

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, JULY 1, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

8:58 am The President and General Leonard Heaton took pictures from the rear of the house until 9:01 am.

9:05 am The President and General Heaton departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club where they were joined by General Arthur Nevins.

9:25 - 11:45 am The President played eighteen holes of golf with  
General Leonard Heaton  
General Arthur Nevins

11:50 am The President and General Heaton departed the Club and motored to the Farm, arriving there at 11:59 am.

2:50 - 3:11 pm The President, General Arthur Nevins, and Chief West inspected the new barbecue pit and patio being constructed.

4:55 - 5:17 pm The President practiced shooting at the skeet range. He was accompanied by General Heaton and Sgt. Moaney.

5:22 pm Arrived at the Farm.

c6:30 - 6:35 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, General and Mrs. Leonard Heaton, and General and Mrs. Arthur Nevins, and Dr. Walter Tkach took pictures in the rear of the house.

6:49 - 6:55 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Mr. Wayne Hawks  
(Brought four Bills for the President's signature:  
Interior Department Appropriation Bill  
Continuing Resolution  
Legislative Department Appropriation Bill  
The Bill to name the East 14th Street span of the  
14th Street Bridge the Rochambeau Memorial  
Bridge.

9:00 pm The President, accompanied by Dr. Walter Tkach, departed the Farm and motored to the White House.

11:20 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, JULY 2, 1957

7:55 am The President arrived in the office.

8:10 - 8:14 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:20 - 8:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:30 - 10:00 am LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Everett Dirksen  
Senator Francis Case  
Congressman Joseph Martin  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Congressman Leo Allen  
Congressman J. Harry McGregor  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. A. R. Jones  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Arthur Minnich  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge

10:00 - 10:20 am Hon. Val Peterson  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
(Governor Peterson reported to the President  
on his trip to the hurricane area)

TUESDAY, JULY 2, 1957

Page 2

10:20 - 10:22 am Mrs. Rena C. Ridenour  
(Came to say goodbye upon retiring as Chief  
of the Correspondence Section. She has  
completed 39 years of Government service -  
34 at the White House. Picture was made.)

10:32 - 10:55 am Mr. Charles B. Shuman  
President, American Farm Bureau Federation  
Hon. Jack Anderson

10:55 - 10:57 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

10:57 - 11:22 am Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Roemer McPhee

11:22 - 11:45 am Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Frederick M. Dearborn  
Hon. James Lay

12:05 pm The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:50 pm The President returned to the office.

2:36 - 2:40 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

2:43 - 3:07 pm Mr. Ralph Reed  
American Express Company

3:07 - 3:38 pm Mr. Alfred Redpath  
Trustee, Columbia University

3:40 - 4:20 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:20 - 4:34 pm Mr. Robert Montgomery  
Mr. Andrew Wyeth

4:34 - 4:52 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:34 - 4:52 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:56 - 5:32 pm The President was on the South Grounds hitting golf balls.

5:33 pm The President returned to the office.

5:35 - 6:00 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

6:14 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

7:15 pm STAG DINNER - OFF THE RECORD

Mr. Bromwell Ault  
Vice President, Interchemical Corporation  
New York City

Mr. Douglas M. Black  
President, Doubleday and Company, New York City

General Lucius D. Clay  
Chairman of the Board, Continental Can Company,  
New York City

General J. Lawton Collins  
Washington, D. C.

Benjamin H. Freeman  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

John W. Hanes  
Olin Mathison Chemical Corporation, New York

David C. Hill  
President, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

H. E. Humphreys, Jr.  
President, United States Rubber Company  
New York City

Hon. Eric A. Johnston  
President, Motion Pictures Association of America,  
Washington, D. C.

Brig. General John Reed Kilpatrick  
Chairman of the Board, Madison Square Gardens  
Corporation, New York City

David J. McDonald  
President, United Steel Workers of America  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Robert Montgomery  
New York City

W. B. Murphy  
President, Campbell Soup Company  
Camden, New Jersey

Dr. I. R. Ravdin  
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

TUESDAY, JULY 2, 1957

Page 4

7:15 pm

STAG DINNER - OFF THE RECORD (continued)

General L. J. Sverdrup

President, Sverdrup and purcel, Inc.

St. Louis, Mo.

Richard F. Upton

Concord, New Hampshire

Andrew Wyeth

Thomaston, Maine

Joseph Wagenheim

Ventner City, New Jersey

Hon. Arthur Flemming

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 1957

8:06 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:53 - 9:06 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:06 - 9:20 am Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. John F. Floberg  
Hon. John S. Graham  
Hon. Harold Vance

9:25 - 9:39 am Hon. Gordon Gray

9:50 - 10:30 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

10:30 - 11:00 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:04 - 11:08 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:05 - 11:08 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

11:08 - 11:25 am Bishop Hanns Lilje, Hannover, Germany  
President, Lutheran World Federation  
(Bishop Lilje has come to the United States to preside at the Lutheran Assembly in Minneapolis in August and to appear before Church and Youth groups beforehand)  
H. E. Heinz L. Krekeler  
German Ambassador  
Dr. Paul C. Empie  
Executive Director, National Lutheran Council  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge

11:34 - 11:43 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:35 - 11:41 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:51 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:58 pm                   The President arrived in the office.

2:00 - 2:11 pm           Hon. Herbert Brownell  
                          Hon. Sherman Adams

2:11 - 2:15 pm           Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:16 - 3:56 pm           NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
                          The President  
                          Hon. Christian A. Herter  
                          Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
                          Hon. George M. Humphrey  
                          Hon. Percival Brundage  
                          Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
                          Hon. Abbott Washburn  
                          Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
                          Hon. John Hollister  
                          Hon. Donald Quarles  
                          Hon. Wilber M. Brucker  
                          Hon. Garrison Norton  
                          Hon. James H. Douglas  
                          General Maxwell D. Taylor  
                          Admiral H. D. Felt  
                          General Thomas D. White  
                          General Randolph McC. Pate  
                          Hon. Allen Dulles  
                          Hon. Sherman Adams  
                          Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                          Hon. Robert Cutler  
                          Hon. Frederick M. Dearborn  
                          Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
                          Colonel Robert L. Schulz  
                          Captain Evan P. Aurand  
                          Lt. Colonel William G. Draper  
                          Hon. Bryce Harlow  
                          Hon. Robert Bowie  
                          Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
                          Hon. S. Everett Gleason  
                          Mr. William M. Holaday  
                          Rear Admiral John H. Sides  
                          Mr. Alvin G. Waggoner  
                          Colonel Douglas E. Williams  
                          Colonel Austin W. Betts  
                          Commander L. A. Kurt  
                          Mr. John B. Macauley

(continued)

2:16 - 3:56 pm            NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (continued)  
                              Mr. Donald Swartz  
                              Mr. Robert D. Francis  
                              Specialist David Wetherall  
                              Mr. Donald Miller

3:56 - 4:02 pm            Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
                              Hon. Donald Quarles  
                              Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:57 - 4:02 pm            Hon. Allen Dulles (joined the above)

4:02 - 4:13 pm            Hon. George M. Humphrey  
                              Hon. Robert Anderson

4:15 - 4:25 pm            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:23 - 4:30 pm            Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:33 - 4:40 pm            Hon. James Hagerty  
                              Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
                              Captain Evan P. Aurand  
                              Colonel William Draper

4:42 - 4:47 pm            Hon. Sherman Adams

5:00 pm                    The President departed the office and went  
                              to the Mansion.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

- 6:16 pm                   The President, accompanied by General Howard Snyder and Mr. James Rowley, departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.
- 6:13 pm                   Arrived at MATS Terminal and were airborne for Gettysburg Air Park.
- 7:02 pm                   Arrived at Gettysburg Air Park, Gettysburg, Pa., then motored to the Farm.
- 7:16 pm                   Arrived at the Farm.
- 8:25 - 8:35 pm           The President and Mrs. Eisenhower walked around the yard and garden.
- 8:35 - 9:10 pm           The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed their residence in the Crosley and motored to the Skeet range area, looked over the cattle, then to the Feaster Farm and looked over the cattle and duck pond.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

- 8:33 am The President and General Howard Snyder departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.
- 8:48 - 10:55 am The President played 18 holes of golf with General Arthur Nevins.
- 10:58 am Departed the Gettysburg Country Club and motored to the Farm.
- 11:08 am Arrived at the Farm.
- 2:25 pm The President walked to the barn and then to the new barbecue pit and patio which is under construction.
- 5:10 pm The President took a ride on his horse "Sporty Miss".
- 5:58 pm Returned to the residence.
- No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, JULY 5, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

9:32 am The President motored to the Brannon Farm where he talked with Herder Bob Hartley. General Nevins joined them at 10:05 am.

10:32 am The President and General Arthur Nevins motored to the well digging site then back to the Brannon Farm where the President talked with Mr. Feaster.

11:00 am Returned to the residence.

2:25 pm The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. W. Alton Jones, departed the residence and motored to the school house (which is being remodeled by Major John Eisenhower as his home).

2:48 pm Arrived back at the residence.

2:53 pm The President, accompanied by General Howard Snyder, Mr. W. Alton Jones, and Mr. George Allen, motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.

3:02 pm Arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club.

4:08 - 5:58 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. W. Alton Jones  
Mr. George Allen  
General Arthur Nevins  
(At 3:30 pm General Alfred Gruenther joined the above but did not participate in the golf game)

6:05 pm Departed the Gettysburg Country Club and motored to the Farm.

6:14 pm Arrived at the Farm.

6:35 - 6:43 pm The President looked over the barbecue pit and patio.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, JULY 6, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

- 7:58 - 8:12 am      The President walked to the barbecue pit and patio now under construction.
- 8:44 am            The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen and Mr. W. Alton Jones, departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club. General Howard McC. Snyder also went along.
- 8:53 am            Arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club.
- 9:02 - 12:03 pm    The President played 18 holes of golf with  
                            General Arthur Nevins  
                            Mr. W. Alton Jones  
                            Mr. George Allen  
                            (General Gruenther walked around with  
                            them for the first 11 holes)
- 12:07 pm            Departed the Gettysburg Country Club and motored to the Farm.
- 12:18 pm            Arrived at the Farm.
- 2:45 pm            The President was photographed in the garden with  
                            Mr. Howard M. Osterling and son Howard, Jr.  
                            Mr. and Mrs. William Weaver  
                            Mr. and Mrs. Russell Yohe  
                            Photographer was Mr. Richard Albright  
The above presented a nut tree to the President, plus a 100th Anniversary Macungie Souvenir Program and a plate with pictures of Macungie. These were a gift from the Northern Nut Growers Association.
- 3:08 pm            The President departed his Farm and motored to the Brannon Farm where he was photographed with the 1956 Champion Steer, and met the following:  
                            Mr. Sidney Shade)  
                            Mr. Don Hutzel )            Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad  
                            Mr. Sharon Lee )            Company representatives  
                            Miss Betty Royan)  
                            Mr. James Coyner, American Angus Association  
                            Messrs. Lloyd Miller and Charles Wilk, photographers

GETTYSBURG, PA.

- 3:08 pm           The Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad representatives listed on the preceeding page presented to the President a C & O RR lantern.
- 3:22 pm           The President was photographed with the bull, Ankonias 3551. Mr. Robert Hartley, the herder, was also in the picture.
- 3:24 pm           The President was photographed with Mr. James Coyner of The American Angus Association, and the 8-month old bull, Black Brutus. Pictures were taken by Mr. Lloyd Miller.
- 3:31 pm           The President motored to the Southeast pasture where photographs were taken of the President and Mr. James Coyner with the cattle.
- 3:34 pm           Mr. Herman Purdy arrived in the Southeast pasture and pictures were taken of him with the President and the cattle.
- 3:50 pm           The President motored back to the Brannon Farm where pictures were taken of him, Mr. Herman Purdy, and the bull, Black Brutus.
- 4:17 pm           Arrived back at the Farm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, JULY 7, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

- 3:12 pm            The President, General Arthur Nevins, Mr. W. Alton Jones, and Mr. George Allen motored to the Feaster Farm to inspect the cattle.
- 3:41 pm            Returned to the residence.
- 4:32 pm            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower bade their guests, Mr. and Mrs. W. Alton Jones, goodbye.
- The President took a picture of Mrs. Eisenhower.
- No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, JULY 8, 1957

7:03 am The President and General Howard Snyder departed the Gettysburg Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Airport, arriving there at 7:14 am.

7:17 am Airborne for Washington, D. C.

7:42 am Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.

7:56 am Arrived at the White House.

8:05 am The President arrived in the office

8:17 - 8:25 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:08 - 9:13 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:13 - 9:16 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

9:21 - 10:02 am Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

10:04 - 10:12 am Hon. James M. Langley  
Ambassador-Designate to Pakistan  
(Came to pay his respects before departing for his post)

10:12 - 10:16 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:20 - 10:54 am Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Gerald Morgan

10:54 - 10:56 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

10:56 - 11:15 am Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:15 - 11:37 am Hon. Robert Cutler  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:40 - 11:44 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

12:00 Noon The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (Hon. Alfred M. Gruenther) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Walter Bedell Smith)  
(Had lunch with the President)

2:35 - 2:42 pm The President returned to the office, accompanied by  
General Alfred M. Gruenther  
Hon. Walter Bedell Smith  
Major John Eisenhower

2:42 - 2:56 pm Major John Eisenhower

2:50 - 2:53 pm Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

2:56 - 3:07 pm Hon. James Hagerty

3:00 pm The President had his picture taken on the South Grounds  
with the White House Police Force.

3:50 - 3:56 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:56 - 4:01 pm Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

4:25 - 5:00 pm Hon. George M. Humphrey  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Albert Cole  
Hon. Robert Anderson  
Hon. Randolph Burgess  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. I. Jack Martin

5:00 - 5:03 pm Hon. Percival Brundage

5:07 - 5:18 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

5:38 - 5:43 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

5:45 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, JULY 9, 1957

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:11 - 8:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:25 - 8:30 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:30 - 10:17 am LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING (The President presiding)  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Everett Dirksen  
Congressman Joseph Martin  
Congressman Charles Halleck  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Congressman Leo Allen  
Hon. Albert Cole  
Senator Homer Capehart  
Hon. George M. Humphrey  
Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.  
Congressman Henry O. Telle  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Mr. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Robert Anderson  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Sherman Adams

10:17 - 10:20 am Senator William F. Knowland

10:25 - 10:39 am            The following called on the President to discuss Home Rule for the District of Columbia:

From the League of Women Voters of the District of Columbia:  
Mrs. Henry Munroe, Immediate Past President  
Mrs. Harvey Moore, Director for Home Rule

From the Home Rule Committee:  
Mr. Philip Brown, Board of Directors  
Mr. George P. Fleming, Board of Directors

From the District Government:  
Commissioner Robert E. McLaughlin  
Commissioner David B. Karrick

10:39 - 10:45 am            Hon. Robert C. Hill, Ambassador to Mexico  
(Called on the President before departing for his post in Mexico. Mrs. Hill and their sons, Graham (8) and James (3) also accompanied.

10:48 - 11:03 am            (Mr. Robert Biggers)    OFF THE RECORD

11:03 - 11:04 am            Hon. James Hagerty

11:04 - 11:44 am            Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Mr. William Rountree  
(Briefing for visit of the Prime Minister of Pakistan)

11:44 - 11:55 am            (Mr. Virgil Pinkley)  
(The Los Angeles Mirror)    OFF THE RECORD

11:55 - 12:00 Noon            (Mr. Clifford Roberts)  
(Joined the President and Mr. Pinkley)    OFF THE RECORD

12:00 - 12:07 pm            Hon. Robert Anderson  
Hon. Sherman Adams

12:12 pm                    The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                      (LUNCH)

1:41 pm                      The President returned to the office.

1:42 - 1:45 pm            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

1:47 pm The President, accompanied by Mr. Clifford Roberts, departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

2:10 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:22 - 5:09 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. Ellis Slater  
Mr. Freeman Gosden

5:34 pm Departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

6:00 pm Arrived at the White House.

7:15 pm **STAG DINNER - OFF THE RECORD**  
The President  
Mr. Harold Boeschenstein, Toledo, Ohio  
Mr. Albert Bradley, New York City  
Mr. Justin Dart, Los Angeles, California  
Mr. Leonard K. Firestone, Los Angeles, California  
Mr. Daniel C. Gainey, Owatonna, Minnesota  
Mr. Freeman Gosden, Los Angeles, California  
Mr. Joseph P. Grace, Jr., New York City  
Mr. Charles S. Jones, Los Angeles, California  
Mr. W. Alton Jones, New York City  
Mr. Sigurd Larmon, New York City  
Mr. Fred Lazarus, Jr., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Mr. H. Meade Alcorn, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. John Olin, East Alton, Illinois  
Mr. Theodore S. Petersen, San Francisco, California  
Mr. Virgil Pinkley, Los Angeles, California  
Mr. Clifford Roberts, New York City  
Mr. Clarence J. Schoo, Springfield, Massachusetts  
Mr. Ellis D. Slater, New York City  
Mr. Charles S. Thomas, Beverly Hills, California

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1957

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 8:02 am            | The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.   |
| 8:10 - 8:13 am     | Mr. William J. Hopkins  |
| 8:20 - 8:27 am     | Hon. Wilton B. Persons  |
| 8:27 - 8:34 am     | Hon. Gerald Morgan  |
| 8:34 - 8:37 am     | Hon. Bernard M. Shanley   |
| 8:50 - 9:45 am     | Senator Richard B. Russell<br>Hon. Wilton B. Persons  |
| 9:45 - 9:49 am     | Hon. Sherman Adams  |
| 9:51 - 9:56 am     | General Edwin Clark<br>New York City  |
| 9:56 - 10:00 am    | Hon. Sherman Adams  |
| 10:00 - 10:35 am   | Hon. Charles E. Wilson<br>Hon. Donald Quarles<br>General Carey Randall<br>Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  |
| 10:25 - 10:26 am   | Hon. Sherman Adams  |
| 10:36 - 10:45 am   | Hon. Charles E. Wilson  |
| 11:00 - 11:08 am   | Hon. Wilber M. Brucker<br>Secretary of the Army<br>General Maxwell Taylor<br>(The above presented to the President the new, official flag of the Army. Ceremony was held on the lawn outside the President's office.) |
| 11:15 - 11:32 am   | Hon. Gordon Gray  |
| 11:41 - 12:00 Noon | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  |
| 11:45 - 11:46 am   | Hon. Sherman Adams  |

12:00 Noon                   The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                    The President gave a stag luncheon in honor of H. E. Huseyn Shaheed Suhrawardy, The Prime Minister of Pakistan. Others present:

                          H. E. Syed Amjad Ali  
                          Minister of Finance of Pakistan

                          H. E. The Ambassador of Pakistan, Mohammed Ali

                          The Hon. Akhtar Husain, Secretary of the Ministry of Defense of Pakistan

                          The Hon. M. S. A. Baig  
                          Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations of Pakistan

                          The Hon. S. A. Hasnie  
                          Secretary of the Ministry of Economic Affairs

                          The Hon. Aftab Ahmed Khan  
                          Principal Secretary to the Prime Minister

                          Maj. Gen. Haji Iftikhar Ahmed  
                          Deputy Chief of Staff, Ministry of Defense, Pakistan

                          Mr. Majeed Malik  
                          Principal Information Officer

                          Hon. Richard M. Nixon

                          Hon. John Foster Dulles

                          Senator Alexander Wiley

                          Hon. Donald Quarles

                          General Maxwell D. Taylor

                          Hon. Allen W. Dulles

                          Hon. John B. Hollister

                          Hon. Arthur Larson

                          Ambassador James M. Langley

                          Hon. William M. Rountree

                          Hon. Robert B. Anderson

2:26 pm                    The President returned to the office.

2:26 - 2:39 pm            Hon. Richard M. Nixon

2:40 - 3:02 pm            Hon. Clarence Randall

3:02 - 3:03 pm            Marshall Joseph Job  
                          U. S. Marshall, Newark, New Jersey

                          Assemblyman Charles Krause from New Jersey

                          Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

WEDNESDAY, JULY 10, 1957

Page 3

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 3:25 - 3:35 pm | Colonel William Draper<br>Major Joseph E. Barrett             |
| 3:49 - 3:55 pm | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster                            |
| 4:35 pm        | The President went to the South Grounds to hit golf balls.    |
| 5:50 pm        | Returned to the office.                                       |
| 5:50 - 5:57 pm | Hon. Gerald Morgan  |
| 6:00 pm        | The President departed the office and went to the<br>Mansion. |

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, JULY 11, 1957

8:13 am The President arrived in the office accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:14 - 8:20 am Thomas E. Stephens, the artist

8:35 - 9:00 am Mr. A. Burton Mason

9:00 - 10:37 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. W. Randolph Burgess  
Hon. William H. Rogers  
Hon. O. Hatfield Chilson  
Hon. True D. Morse  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. John B. Hollister  
Hon. Lewis E. Berry  
Hon. Abbott Washburn  
Hon. J. Edgar Hoover  
Hon. J. Walter Yealgley  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Mansfield Sprague  
Hon. A. R. Jones  
Hon. Robert Bowie  
General Maxwell D. Taylor  
Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Major General Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Frederick M. Dearborn  
Hon. Clarence B. Randall  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason

10:37 - 10:42 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

10:42 - 10:55 am Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. James S. Lay

THURSDAY, JULY 11, 1957

Page 2

10:57 - 11:10 am      Hon. Malcolm Forbes  
                                    New Jersey Republican candidate for Governor  
                                    Hon. H. Meade Alcorn  
                                    Mr. L. Richard Guylay  
                                    Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

11:10 - 11:17 am      Hon. and Mrs. Malcolm Forbes  
                                    Malcolm Forbes, Jr. (10)  
                                    Robert Forbes (8)  
                                    Christopher Forbes (6)  
                                    Timothy Forbes (4)  
                                    Moira Forbes (2)  
                                    (Had pictures taken with the President)  
                                    Hon. H. Meade Alcorn  
                                    Mr. L. Richard Guylay  
                                    Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  
                                    Sheriff Neil G. Duffie of Essex County, New Jersey  
                                    Mrs. Bruce Forbes

11:25 - 11:32 am      Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                                    Mr. William Rountree

11:32 - 12:15 pm      H. E. Huseyn Shaheed Suhrawardy  
                                    Prime Minister of Pakistan  
                                    Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                                    H. E. Mohammed Ali  
                                    Ambassador of Pakistan

12:15 - 12:28 pm      Hon. John Foster Dulles

12:18 - 12:28 pm      Hon. James Hagerty

12:24 - 12:32 pm      Hon. Gerald Morgan

12:28 - 12:41 pm      Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:42 pm              The President departed the office and went to the  
                                    Mansion.

1:00 pm                (LUNCH)

1:49 pm                The President, accompanied by Colonel Walter Tkach,  
                                    departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree  
                                    Country Club.



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, JULY 12, 1957

8:00 am (Senator William F. Knowland had breakfast  
with the President) OFF THE RECORD

8:50 am The President arrived in the office.

8:52 - 8:55 am Hon. Sinclair Weeks

8:55 - 8:58 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

9:00 - 10:04 am CABINET MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. W. Randolph Burgess  
Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. O. Hatfield Chilson  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. True D. Morse  
Hon. James T. O'Connell  
Hon. Marion Folsom  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. A. R. Jones  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.  
Hon. Lewis Berry  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Clarence Randall  
Hon. Maxwell Rabb  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. Arthur Minnich  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Bradley Patterson  
Hon. Roemer McPhee  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Mr. Robert West

FRIDAY, JULY 12, 1957

Page 2

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 10:04 - 10:16 am   | Hon. John Foster Dulles<br>Mr. William Rountree  |
| 10:16 - 10:25 am   | Mr. John M. Ashbrook<br>Chairman, Young Republican National Federation<br>Miss Jerrie Kent, Co-Chairman<br>(Pictures were made with the President)   |
| 10:28 0 10:30 am   | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 10:33 - 10:38 am   | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster   |
| 10:46 - 11:20 am   | H. E. Huseyn Shaheed Suhrawardy<br>The Prime Minister of Pakistan<br>Hon. John Foster Dulles<br>Mr. William Rountree<br>H. E. Mohammed Ali, The Ambassador of Pakistan<br>The Honorable James M. Langley<br>U. S. Ambassador to Pakistan<br>Hon. M. S. A. Baig<br>Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and<br>Commonwealth Relations<br>Hon. Akhter Husain<br>Secretary, Ministry of Defense<br>H. E. Syed Amjad Ali<br>Minister of Finance of Pakistan<br>Begum Akhtar Sulaiman<br>Daughter of the Prime Minister<br>(Met the President and was then escorted by<br>Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree over to the Mansion to<br>see Mrs. Eisenhower).<br>Syud Ahmed, Press Attache of Pakistan Embassy |
| 10:56 - 11:20 am   | Syud Ahmed, Press attache<br>Hon. James Hagerty  |
| 11:24 - 11:57 am   | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster<br>Captain Evan P. Aurand   |
| 11:30 - 11:32 am   | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 11:55 - 12:00 Noon | Hon. Wilton B. Persons   |
| 12:20 pm           | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.   |

FRIDAY, JULY 12, 1957

Page 3

1:55 pm The President returned to the office, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand.

1:55 - 2:03 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:04 pm The President departed his office and walked to the South Grounds where he boarded H-13J Bell Helicopter for flight to Camp David, Maryland.

Major Joseph E. Barrett was pilot of the Helicopter.

Photographs were taken of the departure.

3:01 pm Arrived at Camp David, Maryland.

3:02 pm The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, and Captain Evan P. Aurand motored to the main lodge.

3:14 pm The President, Mrs. Eisenhower, David, Barbara Ann and Susan Eisenhower made an inspection of the "Apple" (Bomb shelter).

4:05 pm Returned to the main lodge.

5:30 - 6:17 pm The President practiced hitting golf balls on the practice green.

8:19 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, David, Barbara Ann and Susan watched the movie "Big Land" on the patio.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, JULY 13, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

7:55 am The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, David and Barbara Ann Eisenhower departed the main lodge at Camp David and motored to the Gettysburg Farm.

8:38 am Arrived at the Farm. The President inspected the Tea House.

8:53 am The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, Mr. George Allen, David and Barbara Ann Eisenhower departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club, arriving there at 8:59 am.

9:08 - 11:28 am The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
General Arthur Nevins - joined on the 6th tee

David and Barbara Ann Eisenhower received golf instructions from Club Pro Dick Schleichter.

11:32 am Departed the Gettysburg Country Club and motored to the Farm, arriving there at 11:40 am.

11:45 - 12:10 pm The President walked around the grounds and inspected the Tea House.

2:40 pm The President, General Arthur Nevins, and Mr. George Allen motored to the Feaster Farm and inspected the cattle with Herdsman Bob Hartley. Dr. Snyder also accompanied. They also rode to the Allen Farm, the school house, back to the Feaster Farm then to the residence.

3:55 pm Arrived at the Farm.

4:05 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, and General Arthur Nevins went to the Skeet range where they did some shooting.

5:12 pm Returned to the residence.

SATURDAY, JULY 13, 1957

Page 2

5:15 pm

The President, Mr. George Allen, and General Arthur Nevins inspected the vegetable garden.

5:43 pm

Inspected the Tea House.

7:29 pm

The President and David Eisenhower practiced some golf shots on the putting green.

8:00 - 9:39 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, David, Barbara, and Susan Eisenhower viewed the movie "Cinderella".

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, JULY 14, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

- 8:59 - 9:09 am The President walked to the Tea House, inspected the progress of construction, then back to the residence.
- 9:57 - 10:43 am The President, Chief West, and Eugene Clapsaddle, Gettysburg Nurseries, inspected the lawn and trees in the immediate area.
- 11:27 - 11:59 am The President and Mrs. George Allen toured the Feaster and Redding Farms.
- During the afternoon Mrs. Eisenhower and the grandchildren David, Barbara Ann, and Susan took a ride in the Bell Helicopter.
- 6:25 - 6:40 pm The President, Dr. Walter Tkach, Mr. George Allen and Chief West walked to the Tea House and toured the immediate area.
- 8:20 - 9:15 pm The President, David and Susan Eisenhower chipped golf balls on the green.
- 9:18 - 10:55 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, David, Barbara Ann, Susan Eisenhower, Miss Rose Wood, Sgt. and Mrs. John Moaney viewed the movie "Duel in Durango".

HIGHPOINT, VA.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, JULY 15, 1957

8:29 am The President departed the Gettysburg Farm in H-13J Bell Helicopter and flew to Highpoint, Va.

9:11 am Arrived at Highpoint, Va. The President was greeted by  
Hon. Gordon Gray, Director, ODM  
Hon. Lewis E. Berry, Jr., FCDA  
Hon. Arnold R. Jones, Deputy Director, Bureau of the Budget  
Hon. Paul M. McCracken, Member of the Council of Economic Advisers

The above group and the following walked with the President to the Administration Building:  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Bradley Patterson  
Mr. Albert Toner  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz  
Colonel William Draper

The above entered the Administration Building and proceeded to the Conference Room.

9:15 - 9:59 am The above group attended the briefing session in the Conference Room. Also present were:  
Hon. Ralph E. Spear, Assistant Administrator, FCDA  
Hon. Victor Cooley, Deputy Director, ODM  
Lt. General Merwin H. Silverthorn, Assistant Director, ODM  
Mr. Innis D. Harris, Staff, ODM  
Brig. General Harold Huglin, Staff, ODM  
Mr. H. Burke Horton, Staff, ODM

Following the briefing, the President went to the Computer Building and inspected the Univac. Mr. H. Burke Horton explained its function and operation to the President.

10:15 am Returned to the Administration Building, to Hon. Gordon Gray's office, where the Conference was resumed.

10:38 am Conference adjourned.

MONDAY, JULY 15, 1957

Page 2

10:38 am                   The President, accompanied by Hon. Gordon Gray, departed the Administration Building at Highpoint, Va., and walked to the heliport. The President and Hon. Gordon Gray posed for pictures.

                                  The President shook hands with Mr. William Elliott, Director of Security, Office of Defense Mobilization, and Mr. Thomas Oakley, Project Manager, Highpoint.

10:42 am                   The President was airborne for Washington, D. C. aboard the Helicopter, SAM # 1.

11:20 am                   Arrived on the South Lawn of the White House, where he was greeted by Hon. Bernard M. Shanley. They proceeded to the President's office.

11:29 - 11:34 am           Hon. Sherman Adams

11:34 - 12:08 pm           Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.

12:16 - 12:32 pm           Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                                  Hon. I. Jack Martin

12:34 - 12:42 pm           Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

1:02 pm                    The President went to the Mansion for lunch.

2:28 pm                    Returned to the office.

3:00 - 3:04 pm            Mr. William J. Hopkins

3:10 - 3:55 pm            Hon. Charles E. Wilson

3:55 - 4:00 pm            Hon. Sherman Adams

4:15 - 4:26 am            Hon. Fred Seaton

5:20 pm                    The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, JULY 16, 1957

7:56 am The President arrived in the office accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:12 - 8:14 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:18 - 8:30 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:20 - 8:30 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

8:30 - 10:06 am LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. William F. Knowland  
Hon. Leverett Saltonstall  
Hon. Everett Dirksen  
Hon. Joseph Martin  
Hon. Charles Halleck  
Hon. Leslie Arends  
Hon. Leo Allen  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Herbert Brownell  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. A. R. Jones  
Mr. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:06 - 10:10 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:13 - 10:33 am Sir Peter Roberts  
Conservative M.P. and Master Cutler  
of the Company of Cutlers, Hallamshire,  
Sheffield, England

(continued)

10:13 - 10:33 am

Hon. John Coulson  
Minister British Embassy  
Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  
(Sir Roberts presented a cabinet of silver to the President in appreciation for the great work he did together with Sir Winston Churchill in cementing Anglo-American relations during the war.)

10:37 - 11:02 am

The following members of the Science Advisory Group met with the President. National Security Council requested the Science Advisory Committee of ODM to bring this group together to study various aspects relating to the defense of the Continental United States and its civilian population:

Mr. John J. Corson  
McKinsey and Company, Washington, D. C.  
General James H. Doolittle  
Shell Oil Company, San Francisco, California  
Mr. H. Rowan Gaither, Jr.  
The Ford Foundation, New York  
Dr. A. G. Hill  
Institute for Defense Analyses, Washington, D. C.  
General John E. Hull  
Manufacturing Chemists Association, Washington, D. C.  
Dr. Mervin J. Kelly,  
Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York  
Major General James McCormack  
Mr. Robert Lovett  
Brown Brothers, Harriman, New York  
Mr. John J. McCloy  
Chase Manhattan Bank, New York  
Mr. James Perkins  
Carnegie Corporation, New York  
Mr. Robert Prim  
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murrayhill, New Jersey  
Professor I. I. Rabi  
Columbia University, New York  
Mr. Robert C. Sprague  
Sprague Electric Company, North Adams, Mass.  
Dr. Frank Stanton  
Columbia Broadcasting System, New York

(continued)

10:39 - 11:02 am      Advisory Group of the Science Advisory Committee of ODM (continued):  
                            Dr. Hector Skifter  
                                    Airborne Instruments Laboratories  
                                    Mineola, Long Island, New York  
                            Mr. William Webster  
                                    New England Power Service Company, Boston, Mass.  
                            Professor J. B. Wiesner  
                                    Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
                                    Cambridge, Mass.  
                            Hon. Robert Cutler  
                            Mr. David Z. Beckler  
                                    Executive Officer, ODM, Science Advisory  
                                    Committee

11:02 - 11:06 am      Hon. Robert Cutler

11:12 - 11:24 am      Hon. Joseph S. Farland  
                                    Ambassador to the Dominican Republic  
                                    (Called on the President before departing for  
                                    his post in Ciudad Trujillo)

11:24 - 11:36 am      Hon. Clarence Randall

11:40 - 11:45 am      Hon. Sherman Adams

11:52 am              The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                (LUNCH)

1:35 pm                The President, accompanied by Colonel Walter Tkach,  
                            departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree.

2:14 - 5:18 pm        The President played 18 holes of golf with:  
                                    Congressman Charles Halleck  
                                    Congressman Harry G. Haskell, Jr.  
                                    Congressman Edwin H. May, Jr.

5:38 pm                The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed  
                            Burning Tree Country Club and motored to the White  
                            House.

6:02 pm                Arrived at the White House.

7:15 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the Pentagon Building to attend dinner given by Hon. and Mrs. Charles E. Wilson.

7:24 pm

Arrived at the private elevator in the Pentagon. Here they were greeted by Hon. and Mrs. Charles E. Wilson who escorted them to the Conference Room where the dinner was held.

7:30 - 10:31 pm

Dinner.

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower  
Hon. and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. and Mrs. George M. Humphrey  
Hon. and Mrs. Herbert Brownell  
Hon. and Mrs. Arthur E. Summerfield  
Hon. and Mrs. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Marion Folsom  
Hon. and Mrs. Sherman Adams  
Hon. and Mrs. Donald Quarles  
Hon. and Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss  
Admiral and Mrs. Arthur Radford

10:31 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Pentagon and motored to the White House.

10:42 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 17, 1957

7:59 am The President arrived in the office accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:01 - 8:04 am Major John Eisenhower

8:03 - 8:04 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

8:25 - 8:44 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:41 - 8:50 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:46 - 8:48 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

8:50 - 9:00 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

9:00 - 9:07 am Mr. Michael McKeogh  
(Formerly the President's driver  
during the war years)

9:13 - 9:27 am Hon. Jacob D. Beam  
Ambassador to Poland  
(Called on the President prior to his  
departure for his post in Warsaw)  
(Pictures were taken)

9:57 - 10:27 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
(Pre-Press Conference Briefing)

10:27 - 10:29 am Colonel and Mrs. George Cheschier  
Louisville, Kentucky  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
(Colonel and Mrs. Cheschier had presented a  
saddle to the President through Colonel Snyder,  
General Snyder's son, and were brought in to  
shake hands with the President).

WEDNESDAY, JULY 17, 1957

Page 2

10:30 - 11:03 am            PRESS CONFERENCE

11:06 - 11:56 am            Hon. George M. Humphrey  
                                 Hon. Robert B. Anderson

11:56 - 12:27 pm            General Maxwell Taylor

12:28 pm                    The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                     (LUNCH)

2:00 pm                     The President returned to the office.

2:02 - 2:17 pm            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
                                 Major John Eisenhower

2:17 pm                     The President, accompanied by Colonel Walter Tkach,  
                                 departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree  
                                 Country Club. They stopped enroute at 16th and K Streets  
                                 and picked up Mr. George Allen.

2:47 pm                     Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

3:05 - 5:03 pm            The President played 18 holes of golf with  
                                 Mr. George Allen.

5:38 pm                     The President, Mr. George Allen, and Colonel Walter  
                                 Tkach departed Burning Tree and motored to the  
                                 Sheraton Park Hotel where Mr. Allen alighted. The  
                                 President and Colonel Walter Tkach proceeded to  
                                 the White House.

6:11 pm                     Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, JULY 18, 1957

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Jack Crittenberger.

8:06 - 8:13 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Mr. William J. Hopkins (until 8:16 am)

8:18 - 8:28 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:32 - 8:55 am Mr. John McCone

8:54 - 8:58 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

8:58 - 8:59 am Hon. Percival Brundage

8:59 - 9:02 am Hon. Robert Cutler

9:02 - 10:45 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

The President

Hon. John Foster Dulles

Hon. Charles E. Wilson

Hon. George M. Humphrey

Hon. Percival Brundage

Hon. Lewis L. Strauss

Hon. Arthur Larson

Admiral Arthur W. Radford

Hon. Allen Dulles

Hon. Sherman Adams

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

Hon. Robert Cutler

Hon. Frederick Dearborn

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.

Mr. Marion Boggs

Mr. Elmer Staats

Hon. Donald Quarles

Hon. Robert Bowie

Hon. Mansfield Sprague

Major John Eisenhower

10:45 - 10:54 am

(Hon. Allen Dulles)  
(Hon. Robert Cutler)

OFF THE RECORD

11:00 - 11:10 am            The President greeted the American Field Service Students on the White House Grounds, outside his office. List of those present in booklet and attached sheets following this page.

11:30 - 11:34 am            Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:40 - 11:45 am            Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:50 am                    The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                    (LUNCH)

1:55 pm                    The President arrived in the office.

2:00 - 2:50 pm            Mr. Aksel Nielsen  
Major John Eisenhower

2:30 - 2:35 pm            Hon. William G. Stratton  
Governor of Illinois  
Hon. Lane Dwinell  
Governor of New Hampshire  
Hon. Sherman Adams

2:55 - 3:35 pm            Hon. George M. Humphrey  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson

3:15 - 3:17 pm            Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

3:40 - 3:44 pm            Hon. Sherman Adams

3:57 - 4:01 pm            Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:05 - 4:12 pm            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:30 pm                    The President went to the South Grounds to hit golf balls.

6:15 pm                    (The President, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower, departed the White House and motored to the residence of Major John Eisenhower in Alexandria, Virginia. They arrived there at 6:30 pm. ) OFF THE RECORD

6:58 pm                    (The President departed the residence of Major John Eisenhower and motored to the White House, arriving there at 7:10 pm.) OFF THE RECORD

WASHINGTON COMMITTEE BUS HOSTESSES  
AND JUNIOR GUIDES

|           |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| Bus<br>1A | <u>Hillandale</u>                           | Mrs. Jere Sasse<br>10608 Shady Circle<br>Silver Spring, Md.<br><br>Miss Susan Allaway<br>1919 Pagebrook Rd.<br>Silver Spring, Md.                                 |
| 1B        | <u>Clifton Park</u><br><u>Indian Spring</u> | Miss Ann Silverman<br>9509 Saybrook<br>Silver Spring, Md.<br><br>Mr. Martin Mandell<br>803 Patton Drive<br>Silver Spring, Md.                                     |
| 2A        | <u>Takoma Park</u><br><u>Presbyterian</u>   | Mrs. E. G. Henderer<br>510 Albany Ave.<br>Takoma Park, Md.<br><br>Miss Ruth Parsons<br>10535 Sweetbriar Pkwy.<br>Silver Spring, Md.                               |
| 2B        | <u>Takoma Park</u>                          | Mrs. Vance Tribbett<br>7808 Takoma Ave.<br>Takoma Park, Md.<br><br>Mr. Thomas Sinclair<br>704 Maplewood Ave.<br>Takoma Park, Md.                                  |
| 3A        | <u>North Woodside</u>                       | Mrs. W. Joseph White<br>2014 Lanier Dr.<br>Silver Spring, Md.<br><br>Miss Barbara Kirby<br>2009 Lanier Dr.<br>Silver Spring, Md.                                  |
| 3B        | <u>Woodside</u>                             | Mr. Carleton Corey<br>1315 Woodside Pkwy.<br>Silver Spring, Md.   |
| 4         | <u>University Park</u>                      | Mrs. Robert Stevens<br>3403 Rosemary Lane<br>University Hills<br>Hyattsville, Md.<br><br>Miss Gail Smith<br>6407 40th Ave.<br>University Park<br>Hyattsville, Md. |



5A      Chevy Chase View  
         Kensington  
  
   Mrs. Walter F. Ryan  
   4003 Everett St.  
   Chevy Chase View  
   Kensington, Md.  
  
   Miss Patricia Ryan  
   4003 Everett St.  
   Chevy Chase View  
   Kensington, Md.

5B      Lux Manor  
  
   Mrs. Chester Emmons  
   6515 Tilden Lane  
   Rockville, Md.  
  
   Miss Nancy Emmons  
   6515 Tilden Lane  
   Rockville, Md.

6A      Kenwood  
  
   Miss Susan Rogers  
   6219 Kennedy Drive  
   Kenwood, Ch. Ch. 15, Md.

6B      Sumner  
  
   Mrs. H. J. Fruend  
   5602 Pioneer Lane  
   Washington 15, D. C.

7A      George Mason  
         School  
  
   Mrs. E. F. Becker  
   517 Meridian St.  
   Falls Church, Va.  
  
   Miss Gabrielle Greer  
   1010 Fowler St.  
   Falls Church, Va.

7B      University Park  
  
   Mrs. Guy Smith  
   6407 40th Ave.  
   University Park  
   Hyattsville, Md.  
  
   Miss Sue Johnson  
   4012 Tennyson Road  
   University Park  
   Hyattsville, Md.

8A      Chevy Chase  
         Presbyterian  
  
   Mrs. Arthur Koop  
   5308 McKinley St.  
   Bethesda 14, Md.  
  
   Miss Kitty Oliver  
   5500 39th St. N. W.  
   Washington 15, D. C.

8B      Chevy Chase  
         Women's Club  
  
   Mrs. Xavier Vigeant  
   3343 Stuyvesant Place  
   Washington 15, D. C.



- 8B (cont.) Miss Anna Haas-Heye  
5105 Fort Sumner Drive  
Sumner, Md.  
(Washington 16, D. C. )
- 9A Trinty Presbyterian Miss Mary Merrill  
1721 North Veitch St., Apt. No. 6  
Arlington, Va.  
  
Miss Judy Buchanan  
4755 24th Road North  
Arlington, Va.
- 9B Mt. Olivet  
Methodist Church Com. E. B. Kitchen  
4200 South 13th St.  
Arlington 4, Va.  
  
Mr. Kenneth Craddock  
4641 13th North  
Arlington, Va.
- 10A McLean, Va. Mrs. Alfred Hodgson  
Longfellow St.  
McLean, Va.  
  
Mr. John Ohly  
Turkey Run Rd.  
McLean, Va.
- 10B McLean, Va. Mrs. George Warner  
Chain Bridge Rd.  
McLean, Va.  
  
Mr. Dudley Vanture  
Harvey Road  
McLean, Va.
- 11A Rock Spring  
Congregational  
Church Mrs. Wilbur Morse  
3408 North George Mason Drive  
Arlington, Va.  
  
Miss Martha Suter  
4909 North Rock Spring Rd.  
Arlington, Va.
- 11B Bethesda  
Presbyterian Mrs. Howard Bond  
5116 Hampden Lane  
Bethesda 14, Md.
- 12A Westmoreland Hills Mrs. Erwin W. Boehmler  
5413 Albemarle St.  
Washington, 16, D. C.  
  
Mr. Harry Clifton Ames III  
5304 Duval Drive  
Washington 16, D. C.



12A (cont.)

Mr. Michael Granum  
4909 Newport Ave., Westgate  
Washington 16, D. C.

12B Woodhaven

Mrs. Harold Brannock  
8300 Woodhaven Blvd.  
Bethesda, Md.

Mr. Robert C. Milne  
8305 Woodhaven Blvd.  
Bethesda, Md.



# AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE

*International*



*Scholarships*

STEPHEN GALATTI  
*Director General*

113 EAST 30TH STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

DAN P. CAULKINS  
*Treasurer*

MURRAY HILL 5-9659

CABLE ADDRESS: AMERIFIELD, NEW YORK

EDWIN R. MASBACK, JR.  
*Secretary*

GEORGE H. EDGELL  
DOROTHY FIELD  
SACHIYE MIZUKI

White House List for July 18, 1957

## NEW YORK COMMITTEE

New York Office, 113 East 30th St.

Mr. Stephen Galatti -- Director General  
Mr. and Mrs. Ellis Slater  
Miss Mary Melissa Sherman  
Mr. George Holton

*Erno W. Austin  
Chairman of the Board*

## WASHINGTON COMMITTEE

Mrs. Val C. Sherman -- Area Representative, 5812 Highland Drive, Kenwo  
Mrs. W. H. Allaway, 1919 Pagebrook Rd., Hillandale, Silver Spring  
Mrs. William Corey, 131 Woodside Pkwy, Silver Spring  
Mrs. Omer Herrmann, 4313 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.  
Mr. and Mrs. Max Karant, 6310 Alcott Rd, Bethesda, Md.  
Mr. and Mrs. Wilber Morse, 3408 N. Geo. Mason Drive, Arlington, Va.  
Mrs. Harry N. Greer, 1010 Fowler St., Falls Church, Va.  
Mrs. Guy Smith, 6407 40th Ave., Hyattsville, Md.  
Mrs. T. Snell, 3100 R Street, D. C.  
Dr. Warren Preisser, 1918 Pagebrook Rd., Hillandale, Silver Spring



### Chaperone List

|                |      |                                 |
|----------------|------|---------------------------------|
| Bus 1 A        | Girl | Martha Fuller                   |
| New York       | Boy  | <del>Sam Sacht</del> Nancy Neff |
| Bus 1B         | Girl | Mrs Reed                        |
| Burlington     | Boy  | Joan Oak                        |
| Bus 2A         | Girl | Ann Mc Cormick                  |
| Buffalo        | Boy  | Hadley Noble                    |
| Bus 2B         | Girl | Ellen Campbell                  |
| Norwood        | Boy  | Peter Smith                     |
| Bus 3A         | Girl | Mary Jane Driggs                |
| Clarksburg     | Boy  | Henry Colby                     |
| Bus 3B         | Girl | Barbara Emmelkamp               |
| Erie           | Boy  | Thom Duke                       |
| Bus 4          | Girl | Sandy Shoemaker                 |
| Columbia, S.C. | Boy  | Eugene Albometti                |
| Bus 5A         | Girl | Joanna Barinotti                |
| Cadillac       | Boy  | Jack Bruhn                      |
| Bus 5B         | Girl | Sheila Ensminger                |
| S. Bend        | Boy  | Daisy Raymond                   |
| Bus 6A         | Girl | Minda Ruth Sherza               |
| Fargo Moor     | Boy  | Greg Gitchell                   |
| Bus 6B         | Girl | Dorothy Wittenburg              |
| Watertown      | Boy  | Mr. Wittenburg                  |
| Bus 7A         | Girl | Marcia Aierland                 |
| St. Cloud      | Girl | Sarah Striebeck                 |
| Bus 7B         | Girl | Mrs. Mary J. Hundertmark        |
| La Crosse      | Boy  | Mr. Reid Hundertmark            |
| Bus 8A         | Girl | Jeanette Swanson                |
| Rock Island    | Boy  | Joseph Brown                    |
| Bus 8B         | Girl | Lois Ledin                      |
| Madison        | Boy  | David Kiefer                    |
| Bus 9A         | Girl | Anita Sinter                    |
| Amarillo       | Boy  | Dick Hanks                      |
| Bus 9B         | Girl | Joan Rosenwald                  |
| Topeka         | Boy  | Bob Martin                      |
| Bus 10 A       | Girl | Barbara Grant                   |
| Portland       | Boy  | Bruce Berney                    |
| Bus 10 B       | Girl | Rinda Kelley                    |
| Salem          | Boy  | Stanley Martinson               |



Chaperone List, continued

Bus 11A  
Bay Area

Girl  
Boy

Coralit. Rathhaus  
Walter Rathhaus

Bus 11<sup>F</sup>  
Phoenix

Girl  
Boy

Florence Brice  
Calvin Brice

Bus 12 A  
Long Beach

Girl  
Boy

Frances Beekley  
Al Gulick

Bus 12 B  
Long Beach

Girl  
Boy

Marion Brown  
James Frenklin



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, JULY 19, 1957

8:02 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:26 - 8:44 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

8:45 - 9:02 am Congressman Samuel K. McConnell  
Pennsylvania

9:07 - 9:11 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:14 - 9:30 am Dr. Albert C. Jacobs  
President, Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut

9:18 - 9:23 am Major John Eisenhower  
(Joined Dr. Jacobs for a few minutes)

9:31 - 9:37 am Hon. Maxwell Rabb

9:43 - 9:55 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:55 - 10:00 am Mr. Charles H. Shepherd  
Head Carpenter at the White House, came to say  
goodbye to the President upon his retirement  
Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

10:00 - 10:06 am Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Was sworn in as Civil Defense Administrator  
The following attended the ceremony:  
Senator Bourke B. Hickenlooper  
Senator Thomas E. Martin  
Hon. Lewis E. Berry, Deputy Civil Defense  
Administrator  
Hon. Val Peterson  
Mr. Emil W. Reutzel, Special Assistant to the  
Administrator  
Members of White House Staff

10:07 - 10:31 am Hon. James Hagerty  
Captain Evan P. Aurand

10:31 - 10:41 am Hon. I. Jack Martin

10:46 - 10:58 am

Hon. George M. Humphrey  
Hon. Robert Anderson

11:00 - 12:21 pm

CABINET MEETING

The President

Hon. Richard M. Nixon

Hon. John Foster Dulles

Hon. George M. Humphrey

Hon. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. Charles E. Wilson

Hon. William Rogers

Hon. Arthur Summerfield

Hon. Fred Seaton

Hon. Sinclair Weeks

Hon. True D. Morse

Hon. James P. Mitchell

Hon. Marion Folsom

Hon. Percival Brundage

Hon. Allen Dulles

Hon. G. Lyle Belsley, F. C. D. A.

Hon. Leo A. Hoegh, Federal Civil Defense Administrator

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier, Council of Economic Advisers

Hon. O. Hatfield Chilson, Assistant Secretary of the  
Interior

Dr. Alan T. Waterman, National Science Foundation

Hon. Fred C. Scribner, Jr., Treasury

Hon. William McC. Martin, Jr., Federal Reserve Bd.

Dr. F. W. Libby, Atomic Energy Commission

Hon. Robert Cutler

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, FBI

Hon. Louis S. Rothchild, Commerce

Hon. Harvey Higley, VA

Hon. Albert Cole, FFHA

Hon. Franklin G. Floete, GSA

Hon. Harris Ellsworth, Civil Service Commission

Hon. George T. Moore, Assistant Secretary of Commerce

Hon. A. R. Jones, Budget

Major General Jerry V. Matejka, ODM

Hon. Wendell Barnes, SBA

Hon. Arthur Larsen, USIA

Hon. James O'Connell, Under Secretary of Labor

Lt. General Lewis B. Hershey, Selective Service Board

Hon. Roderic L. O'Connor, State Department

(continued)

11:00 - 12:21 pm

CABINET MEETING (Continued):

Mr. Robert D. Francis, Department of Defense  
Mr. Wade McCoy, ODM  
Mr. Frederick Winant, ODM  
Mr. Joseph F. Finnegan, Federal Mediation and  
Conciliation Service  
Mr. Robert H. Moore, Federal Mediation and  
Conciliation Service  
Hon. James S. Lay, NSC  
Hon. R. B. Tootell, Governor, Farm Credit Adm.  
Hon. George C. McConnaughey, Federal Communications  
Commission  
Hon. H. Earl Cook, Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.  
Hon. Albert J. Robertson, Federal Home Loan Bank Bd.  
Hon. Jerome K. Kuykendall, Federal Power Comm.  
Hon. William McC. Martin, Jr., Federal Reserve Bd.  
Hon. Owen Clarke, Interstate Commerce Commission  
Hon. James H. Doolittle, National Advisory Commission  
for Aeronautics  
Hon. James R. Durfee, Civil Aeronautics Board  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Mr. Arthur Minnich  
Hon. W. J. McNeil, Assistant Secretary of Defense  
Major John Eisenhower  
Colonel Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. David Kendall  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Maxwell M. Rabb  
Mr. Edward F. Phelps, ODM  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Wilber Brucker  
Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
Hon. James Douglas

12:21 - 12:34 pm

Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:34 - 12:45 pm

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

FRIDAY, JULY 19, 1957

Page 4

12:45 pm            The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm            (LUNCH)

2:12 - 2:15 pm     The President arrived in the office with  
                         General Howard McC. Snyder  
                         Colonel Robert L. Schulz  
                         Major John Eisenhower

2:14 - 2:20 pm     Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:25 pm            The President, accompanied by General Howard McC. Snyder, departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.

2:39 pm            Airborne for Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

3:08 pm            Arrived at Gettysburg Air Park and motored to the Gettysburg Farm.

3:23 pm            Arrived at the Farm.

3:37 pm            The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, and David Eisenhower departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.

3:55 - 5:57 pm     The President and General Arthur Nevins played eighteen holes of golf. Dr. Snyder and David Eisenhower accompanied the President around the course.

6:01 pm            Departed the Gettysburg Country Club and motored to the Farm, arriving there at 6:10 pm.

6:18 pm            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Farm, accompanied by Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower and motored to Major John's residence.

6:39 pm            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the residence of Major John Eisenhower and returned to their residence, arriving there at 6:41 pm.

8:03 - 9:00 pm     During the evening the President cooked a barbecue dinner on the outdoor grill at the Tea House. This was General Nevins' birthday and he and Mrs. Nevins were guests as were Major John Eisenhower and his family.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, JULY 20, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

8:49 am The President, Major John Eisenhower and Dr. Howard McC. Snyder departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.

9:04 - 11:40 am The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Major John Eisenhower  
General Arthur Nevins

11:45 am Departed the Gettysburg Golf Club and returned to the Farm.

11:55 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower, David, Susan and Barbara Ann Eisenhower went to the North pasture where the children rode the horses Sporty Miss and Duddle Dee Doo.

12:14 pm Returned to the residence.

2:27 pm The President and Major John Eisenhower motored to the Feaster Farm where the President conferred with Herdsman Bob Hartley.

3:10 pm Returned to the residence.

4:43 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower motored to the new residence of Major John Eisenhower. (This is the old schoolhouse that has been remodeled and is located about 3/4 miles from the residence of the President and Mrs. Eisenhower).

4:52 pm Returned to the Farm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, JULY 21, 1957

10:31 am

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Presbyterian Church where they attended the 10:45 am services.

11:50 am

Departed the Church and motored to the Farm, arriving there at 11:58 am.

The President spent a quiet day at the Farm with Mrs. Eisenhower, Major John and Mrs. Eisenhower and their children.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, JULY 22, 1957

7:00 am The President and General Howard McC. Snyder departed the Gettysburg Farm and motored to Gettysburg Air Park, where they boarded USAF plane # 1 for flight to Washington, D. C.

7:14 am Departed Gettysburg Air Park.

7:37 am Arrived at MATS Terminal and motored to the White House.

7:50 am Arrived at the White House.

7:55 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:15 - 8:55 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:00 - 9:12 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

9:00 - 9:03 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:18 - 9:21 am Major John Eisenhower

9:21 - 9:26 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

9:27 - 9:46 am Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

9:45 - 10:00 am Hon. Maxwell H. Gluck  
Newly-appointed Ambassador to Ceylon.  
Called on the President before departing  
for his post.

10:00 - 10:05 am Mr. Milton W. Glenn, Atlantic City, New Jersey  
Milton W. Glenn, Jr.  
Robert Bruckhurst, Photographer  
(Mr. Glenn has been nominated as candidate for Congress in the 2nd District of New Jersey, the District represented by the late T. Millet Hand, and requested the privilege of being photographed with the President.)

MONDAY, JULY 22, 1957

Page 2

10:35 - 10:53 am Mr. Robert Hatcher  
Chairman, Democrats for Eisenhower  
Richmond, Virginia

10:53 - 11:08 am Major General John S. Bragdon  
Major John Eisenhower

11:08 - 11:13 am Captain Evan P. Aurand

11:20 - 12:00 Noon Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Mr. Roemer McPhee

12:02 - 12:08 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

12:15 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:14 - 2:16 pm The President returned to the office, accompanied by  
Major John Eisenhower.

2:16 - 2:20 pm Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

2:25 - 3:13 pm Hon. John Foster Dulles

3:14 - 3:18 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:20 - 4:15 pm Hon. Marion Folsom  
Congressman Samuel K. McConnell  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:15 - 4:50 pm Congressman John Tabor, New York  
Congressman Gerald R. Ford, Jr., Michigan  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Mr. Percy Rappaport, Bureau of the Budget  
Mr. J. Harold Stewart, Bureau of the Budget  
(Met with the President re Appropriations)

MONDAY, JULY 22, 1957

Page 3

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 4:51 - 5:07 pm | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster<br>Major John Eisenhower   |
| 5:08 - 5:19 pm | Hon. Sherman Adams<br>Hon. James Hagerty                      |
| 5:19 - 5:21 pm | Hon. Wilton B. Persons<br>Hon. James Hagerty                  |
| 5:21 - 5:29 pm | Hon. Wilton B. Persons  |
| 5:38 - 6:00 pm | Major John Eisenhower   |
| 6:00 pm        | The President departed the office and went<br>to the Mansion. |

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, JULY 23, 1957

8:02 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:15 - 8:20 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

8:17 - 8:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:20 - 8:23 am Hon. Jack Anderson

8:30 - 10:12 am LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Everett Dirksen  
Congressman Joseph Martin  
Congressman Charles Halleck  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Congressman Leo Allen  
Mr. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Jack Martin  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. Arthur Minnich

10:12 - 10:21 am Major John Eisenhower

10:15 - 10:17 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:30 - 10:42 am

The President received the following group from the World Council for the Welfare of the Blind:

Dr. Gerritt van der May, The Hague, Holland  
Mrs. van der May

Dr. W. L. van der Poel, The Hague, Holland  
(Accompanied Dr. van der May)

Mr. Richard Kinney, Winnetka, Illinois

Mr. Donald W. Hathaway accompanied Mr. Kinney

Mr. Arthur R. Sculthorpe, Peterborough, England

Miss Margaret Hooke accompanied Mr. Sculthorpe

Mr. Robert J. Smithdas, Brooklyn, New York

Mr. David Windrow accompanied Mr. Smithdas

Mr. George E. Keane, Mrs. Keane and daughter  
Hilarie Keane, Brooklyn, New York

Mr. Louis J. Bettica, Brooklyn, New York

Miss Renee Mann, Brooklyn, New York

From the Department of Health, Education and Welfare:

Mr. E. Emory Ferebee

Mr. H. B. Aycock

Mr. W. Oliver Kincannon

(The above appointment was arranged through  
Hon. Marion Folsom)

10:45 - 10:55 am

H. E. Pote Sarasin, Ambassador of Thailand

Paid a farewell call on the President before  
departing for his new duties as Secretary General  
of the Southeast Asia Treaty Organization.

10:55 - 11:03 am

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:03 - 11:43 am

General Lyman Lemnitzer

Vice Chief of Staff of the Army

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Major John E. Eisenhower

11:59 am

The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

1:00 pm

(LUNCH)

1:35 pm

The President returned to the office.

1:47 - 1:50 pm

Congressman Frank C. Osmer, Jr.

Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

2:32 - 2:35 pm                    Hon. Sherman Adams  
2:44 - 2:45 pm                    Hon. Sherman Adams  
2:56 - 3:15 pm                    Hon. James Hagerty  
3:03 - 3:10 pm                    Hon. Sherman Adams  
3:29 pm                            The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

7:15 pm

STAG DINNER - OFF THE RECORD

The President  
Hon. Robert R. Bowie, Department of State  
Mr. Nate Crabtree, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Mr. Leland Ira Doan, Midland, Michigan  
Hon. Frederick M. Dearborn, Jr.  
Hon. Harris Ellsworth, Washington, D. C.  
Hon. Leonard W. Hall, New York  
Mr. William A. Hewitt, Moline, Illinois  
Mr. Roscoe C. Ingalls, New York, N. Y.  
Mr. H. F. Johnson, Racine, Wisconsin  
Hon. Meyer Kestnbaum  
Mr. W. A. Moncrief, Fort Worth, Texas  
Lt. General E. R. Quesada  
Mr. Branch Rickey, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Mr. M. Robert Rogers, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Henry Siegbert, White Plains, New York  
Mr. Boris Timchenko, Washington, D. C.  
Hon. Abbott Washburn, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Jack Warner, Burbank, California  
General Nathan Twining, Washington, D. C.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 24, 1957

7:50 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:12 - 8:17 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:45 - 8:48 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:53 - 9:34 am Hon. Arthur Summerfield

9:34 - 9:45 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. I. Jack Martin

9:45 - 9:55 am Mr. Lawrence M. Pexton  
Denver, Colorado

9:55 - 9:58 am Major John Eisenhower

10:00 - 11:35 am CABINET MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. George M. Humphrey  
Hon. Robert Anderson  
Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. William Rogers  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Ervin L. Peterson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Marion Folsom  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. A. R. Jones  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Harris Ellsworth  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. Meyer Kestnbaum  
Hon. Sherman Adams

(continued)

10:00 - 11:35 am CABINET MEETING (continued):  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Maxwell Rabb  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Arthur Minnich  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  
Hon. Bradley Patterson

11:35 - 11:47 am Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. James Lay  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:47 - 11:51 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:52 - 12:05 pm Hon. Fred Seaton  
Mr. William Quinn  
Attorney from Honolulu

12:06 - 12:18 pm Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:19 - 12:32 pm Major John Eisenhower

12:32 pm The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

1:55 pm The President and Major John Eisenhower departed the  
White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

2:18 pm Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

2:28 - 5:18 pm The President played eighteen holes of golf with  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. James Black  
Major John Eisenhower

5:44 pm Departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.  
Enroute Mr. James Black alighted at 2101 Connecticut  
Avenue.

6:14 pm Arrived at the White House.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 24, 1957

Page 3

7:15 pm

STAG DINNER - OFF THE RECORD

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.  
Hon. George M. Humphrey  
Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. Arthur E. Summerfield  
Hon. Fred A. Seaton  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Marion B. Folsom  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Admiral Arthur Radford  
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
General Robert Cutler

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, JULY 25, 1957

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:05 - 8:30 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

8:40 - 9:00 am (Hon. John Foster Dulles)  
(Hon. Donald Quarles)  
(Admiral Arthur Radford)  
(General Nathan Twining)  
(Admiral Lewis L. Strauss) OFF THE RECORD  
(General Alfred Starbird)  
(General Robert Cutler)  
(General Herbert B. Loper)  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)  
(Major John Eisenhower)

9:00 - 11:20 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. George M. Humphrey  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. W. J. McNeil  
Brig. General Cary A. Randall  
Hon. Robert Anderson  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Wilber M. Brucker  
Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
Hon. James H. Douglas  
Hon. Robert Bowie  
Admiral Arthur W. Radford  
General Maxwell D. Taylor  
Admiral Arleigh Burke  
General Thomas B. White  
General Randolph McC. Pate  
General Nathan Twining

(continued)

9:00 - 11:20 am

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (continued):

Hon. Mansfield Sprague  
Hon. A. R. Jones  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Frederick Dearborn  
Hon. James S. Lay  
Mr. Marion W. Boggs  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

11:20 - 11:22 am

Hon. Gordon Gray

11:22 - 11:25 am

Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:25 - 11:30 am

The President greeted the delegates to BOYS NATION, a program sponsored by the American Legion. Two young American citizens are chosen from each State and their trip to Washington is to study operation of government first hand. The following were present:

Roy Adams, Newport Delaware  
Joe T. Adair, Waterloo, Iowa  
Lamar Alexander, Maryville, Tenn.  
Rex Dee Adams, Oak Hill, West Virginia  
Robert L. Boughan, Canton, Illinois  
Chester T. Baj, Jr., Hadley, Massachusetts  
John B. Barrett, Burlington, New Jersey  
Phillip W. Banda, Washington, D. C.  
Thomas C. Crawford, Ft. Deposit, Alabama  
John Q. Cleveland, Jr., Coral Gables, Florida  
Richard S. Caldwell, Baton Rouge, Louisiana  
Theodore S. Curtis, Jr., Orono, Maine  
Allen J. Claypool, Battle Creek, Michigan  
Donald R. Cooper, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Jim Callard, Columbus, Ohio  
Quentin Cook, Logan, Utah  
John D. Davies, Montgomery, Alabama  
Thomas R. Duncan, Martinsville, Indiana  
James H. Daigle, Shreveport, Louisiana  
J. Thomas Davidson, Grand Rapids, Michigan

(continued)

11:25 - 11:30 am

## BOYS NATION (continued)

Robert S. Doenges, Bartlesville, Oklahoma  
Ronnie G. Downing, Floydale, Texas  
Pudge Ellwood, Aberdeen, South Dakota  
Bruce E. Fullerton, Little Rock, Arkansas  
Richard G. Freeman, New Haven, Connecticut  
James B. Fisher, Jr., Waterville, Maine  
David R. Finley, Suitland, Maryland  
Dion R. Frazier, Carlin, Nevada  
Joseph W. Freeman, Westfield, New Jersey  
Samuel W. Farr, Big Flats, New York  
Nelson A. Gary, Jr., North Hollywood, California  
James R. Gray, Mariana, Florida  
Mike P. Gray, Twin Falls, Idaho  
Jim K. Goodrum, Bowling Green, Kentucky  
Willis M. Gooch, Jackson, Mississippi  
Jack Gold, Butte, Montana  
Jerome S. Gans, Rochester, New York  
Robert D. Gillikin, New Bern, North Carolina  
Kenneth A. Goudreau, Cleveland, Ohio  
Vice President of Boys Nation  
Carroll D. Gray, Jr., Gray Court, South Carolina  
John C. Gries, Rapid City, South Dakota  
Wesley Gilpin, Houston, Texas  
Wayne E. Harris, Bristol, Connecticut  
Robert H. Harris, Jr., Griffin, Georgia  
Robert M. Hewitt, Loves Park, Illinois  
Edward B. Hinshaw, Alexandria, Minnesota  
Stephen Hazlett, Kansas City, Mo  
Richard A. Hall, Kansas City, Mo.  
Philip H. Hartman, Corvallis, Oregon  
John E. Hayden, Erie, Pennsylvania  
Lee W. Huebner, Sheboygan, Wisconsin  
David J. Korkosz, Chicopee, Massachusetts  
James W. Kirkman, North Platte, Nebraska  
John F. Kile, Charleston, West Virginia  
Harry M. Lindquist, Overland Park, Kansas  
Charles C. Lake, Ashland, Kentucky  
Thomas J. Moore, Jr., Harrison, Arkansas  
Daniel W. Martin, Denver, Colorado  
Patrick J. Monaghan, Reno, Nevada  
Rollin M. McCommons, Jr., Greensboro, Georgia  
James T. McCoy, Princeton, Indiana

(continued)

11:25 - 11:30 am

BOYS NATION (continued):

Neal S. McCoy, Cedarvale, Kansas  
Scott McCoy, Albuquerque, New Mexico  
Wilbern McDougal, West Jordan, Utah  
Vincent M. Occhipinti, Cheyenne, Wyoming  
Curtis G. Powell, Camanche, Iowa  
John Petelin, Jr., Anaconda, Montana  
James V. Parker, Portland, Oregon  
Thomas Peake, Norton, Virginia  
    President, Boys Nation  
Thomas E. Petri, Fond DuLac, Wisconsin  
Jimmie R. Pettipiece, Casper, Wyoming  
Don E. Rex, Georgetown, Idaho  
Don M. Randel, Republic of Panama  
Richard H. Rockafellow, Columbia, South Carolina  
Stephen P. Ryder, Olympia, Washington  
Edward B. Rettig, Bothell, Washington  
Andy, Robison, Falls Church, Virginia  
Alan Satterlee, Benson, Arizona  
Richard Shaw, Phoenix, Arizona  
Samuel R. Schnydman, Baltimore, Maryland  
Carlos D. Smith, Canton, Mississippi  
Richard M. Stuckey, Lexington, Nebraska  
Szanto, George H., Manchester, New Hampshire  
David A. Schurman, Lancaster, New Hampshire  
Larry J. Siegel, Balboa, Canal Zone, Panama  
Lathan A. Sturdivant, Jr., Nashville, Tennessee  
David W. Stowell, Rutland, Vermont  
Gary Topjon, Temple City, California  
Norton F. Tennille, Jr., Winston Salem, North Carolina  
Thomas B. Tuell, Washington, D. C.  
Paul M. Vassar, Chandler, Okla.  
John P. Vanneman, Tyrone, Pennsylvania  
Peter F. Wohlauer, Brush, Colorado  
William J. Wood, Felton, Delaware  
Jack D. Woodul, Portales, New Mexico  
Stephen C. White, Placham, Vermont

The following counselors accompanied the BOYS NATION group:

Thomas Bohan, Kingston, New York  
John Corcoran, Kensington, Maryland  
Robert Coutts, Morristown, New Jersey

(continued)

11:25 - 11:30 am      The following counselors accompanied the  
BOYS NATION group: (continued):  
James V. Day, Washington, D. C.  
Harold Baton, Riverton, New Jersey  
Charles E. Fields, Winamac, Indiana  
Father Bernard W. Gerdon, Indianapolis, Indiana  
Francis H. Geremonty, Salem Depot, New Hampshire  
Thomas X. Glancy, Indianapolis, Indiana  
Charles Hamilton, St. Louis, Missouri  
Cliff Harper, Montgomery, Alabama  
William F. Hauck, Washington, D. C.  
Jack Havey, Washington, D. C.  
G. B. Heller, Bedford, Virginia  
William Henry, Washington, D. C.  
Hollis C. Hull, Washington, D. C.  
Delvin Hull, Cheyenne, Wyoming  
Warren MacDonald, Washington, D. C.  
Robert M. Marr, Indianapolis, Indiana  
Michael Mellett, Brooklyn, New York  
Ned Moselby, Clarendon, Arkansas  
W. H. S. O'Brien, Festus, Missouri  
Joseph P. O'Connell, Washington, D. C.  
Lee R. Pennington, Washington, D. C.  
Leonard Szudy, West Allis, Wisconsin  
C. A. Tesch, Indianapolis, Indiana  
Peter S. Toloczko, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania  
Danny Leo, Official American Legion Photographer,  
New York, N. Y.  
Hon. Earle D. Chesney

11:32 - 11:45 am      Senator Chapman Revercomb  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:50 - 11:52 am      Hon. Val Peterson  
Newly-designated Ambassador to Denmark  
(Called on the President before departing  
for his post on Friday)

11:55 am              The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

1:00 pm                (LUNCH)

THURSDAY, JULY 25, 1957

Page 6

1:44 pm                   The President returned to the office, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower.

1:45 - 1:47 pm           Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:00 - 2:55 pm           The following met with the President re Oil:  
                          (Hon. Sinclair Weeks)  
                          (Hon. Gordon Gray)  
                          (Hon. Robert B. Anderson)      OFF THE RECORD  
                          (Hon. Arthur Flemming)  
                          (Hon. William P. Rogers)  
                          (Hon. Gerald Morgan)  
                          (Hon. Donald Quarles)  
                          (Hon. Jack Anderson)  
                          (Mr. Loftus Becker, Legal Counsel,  
                          Department of State, joined meeting at 2:05 pm)

2:55 - 3:00 pm           Hon. Gerald Morgan

3:00 - 3:05 pm           Major John Eisenhower

3:34 - 3:35 pm           Major John Eisenhower

3:47 - 4:31 pm           The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

4:32 pm                   Returned to the office.

4:33 - 4:43 pm           Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:47 pm                   The President departed the office and returned to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, JULY 26, 1957

8:00 - 8:40 am Senator William F. Knowland  
(Had breakfast with the President)

8:42 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Jack Crittenberger.

8:57 - 9:27 am General Lauris Norstad  
Supreme Commander, Allied Powers Europe  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:31 - 9:33 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:33 - 10:01 am Major General Emerson C. Itschner  
Chief of Army Engineers  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:01 - 10:03 am Hon. Gabriel Hauge

10:03 - 10:15 am Mr. Calvin R. Griffith  
President, Washington Baseball Club  
Mr. Walter B. Gerould  
President A. G. Spaulding Company  
(Presented the President with a sterling silver  
replica of the 10,000,000th baseball used by  
both major leagues which the President threw  
out to open the 1957 baseball season)  
Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

10:15 - 10:27 am Hon. Robert Cutler  
Mr. James Lay  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:39 - 10:48 am Hon. Francis White  
Former U. S. Ambassador to Mexico - now  
taking over the post as Ambassador to Sweden.  
He made a report on Mexico to the President.

10:48 - 11:06 am His Royal Highness Sardar Shah Mahmud of Afganistan  
(Shah Mahmud is on an informal visit to the United  
States and is making a brief courtesy call on the  
President)  
Dr. Najib-Ullah, Ambassador of Afghanistan  
Mr. Victor Purse

FRIDAY, JULY 26, 1957

Page 2

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 11:06 - 11:40 am | Senator Alexander Smith, New Jersey<br>Hon. Wilton B. Persons  |
| 11:40 - 11:44 am | Hon. Gerald Morgan   |
| 11:44 - 11:50 am | Hon. I. Jack Martin<br>Major John Eisenhower   |
| 11:50 - 12:04 pm | Major John Eisenhower  |
| 12:11 - 12:20 pm | Hon. Wilton B. Persons   |
| 12:23 - 12:28 pm | Hon. Christian Herter  |
| 12:38 pm         | The President departed the office and went to<br>the Mansion.  |
| 1:00 pm          | (LUNCH)  |
| 2:16 pm          | The President, accompanied by General Howard Snyder<br>and Mr. James Rowley, departed the White House<br>and motored to Burning Tree Country Club. |
| 2:41 pm          | Arrived at Burning Tree.   |
| 2:49 - 3:05 pm   | The President practiced on the practice tee.   |
| 3:05 - 4:30 pm   | The President played 9 holes of golf with:<br>Mr. George Allen<br>Mr. William Robinson   |
| 5:00 pm          | Departed Burning Tree Country Club.  |
| 5:28 pm          | Arrived at the White House.  |
| 5:32 - 5:45 pm   | (Hon. Christian Herter)                      OFF THE RECORD<br>(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)  |
| 5:55 pm          | The President departed the office and went to the<br>Mansion.  |

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, JULY 27, 1957

8:26 am The President arrived in the office.

8:26 - 9:01 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

8:37 - 8:52 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:04 am The President and Mr. William Robinson departed  
the White House and motored to Burning Tree  
Country Club. Enroute they picked up Mr. George  
Allen.

9:56 am The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. James Lemon

1:12 pm Completed golf game.

1:32 pm The President and Mr. William Robinson departed  
Burning Tree Country Club and motored to the  
White House.

1:58 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, JULY 28, 1957

8:50 am           The President departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

8:56 am           Arrived at the Church for the 9:00 A. M. Services.

10:03 am          Departed the National Presbyterian Church and motored to the White House.

10:07 am          Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, JULY 29, 1957

8:07 am The President arrived at the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:20 - 8:26 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

8:50 - 8:52 am Major John Eisenhower

8:55 - 9:10 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:35 - 9:48 am Hon. Gordon Gray

9:48 - 10:01 am Brig. General Thomas A. Lane  
Colonel Alvin C. Welling  
(General Lane, retiring District of Columbia Engineer Commissioner came to say goodbye to the President and to introduce his successor, Colonel Welling)

10:10 - 10:12 am Hon. Walter P. McConaughy  
Newly-designated Ambassador to Burma  
(Called on the President before departing for his new post)

10:35 - 10:54 am The following representatives of Friends of the Land called on the President:  
Dr. Jonathan Forman, Columbus, Ohio, President  
Mr. Ralph Cobey, Galion, Ohio, Director  
Mr. Ollie E. Fink, Zanesville, Ohio  
Executive Secretary  
Mr. R. B. Howard, Zanesville, Ohio, Director

11:02 - 11:10 am Honorable Robert B. Anderson was sworn in as Secretary of the Treasury. The following attended the ceremony in the Cabinet Room: (Oath administered by Hon. Charles E. Wilson Judge Warren Burger)  
Hon. George M. Humphrey  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Marion Folsom  
Hon. Percival Brundage

(continued)

11:02 - 11:10 am

The following attended the ceremony when Hon. Robert B. Anderson was sworn in as Secretary of the Treasury (list continued from previous page):

Hon. Gordon Gray  
Admiral Arthur Radford  
Hon. Dillon Anderson  
Senator Homer Capehart  
Senator J. William Fulbright  
Senator Lyndon Johnson  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Edward Martin  
Senator William A. Purtell  
Congressman Joseph Martin  
Congressman Daniel Reed  
Congressman Henry Talle

From Treasury Department:

Hon. Fred Scribner, Jr.  
Hon. David Kendall  
Hon. Laurence Robbins  
Hon. William Parsons  
Hon. Russell Harrington  
Hon. William Brett  
Hon. Ray M. Gidney  
Hon. Harry J. Anslinger  
Hon. Ivy Baker Priest  
Admiral Alfred C. Richmond  
Mr. Nils Lennartson  
Hon. William McC. Martin  
Mr. Sidney Roberts

Mrs. Robert B. Anderson  
Mr. J. Richard Anderson  
Mr. Gerald Lee Anderson  
Mrs. William Yancey, Culpepper, Virginia  
Miss Kenley Hammond, Greenwich, Connecticut  
General Ernest O. Thompson, Texas (personal friend)  
Dr. Vincent Fontana, New York (personal friend)  
Judge and Mrs. Warren Burger and daughter  
Members of the White House Staff

11:10 - 11:20 am

Senator William F. Knowland

MONDAY, JULY 29, 1957

Page 3

11:20 - 11:30 am (Hon. Sinclair Weeks)  
(Hon. Fred Seaton)  
(Hon. Gordon Gray) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Gerald Morgan) (Re Oil)  
(Hon. Dillon Anderson)  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)

11:30 - 11:33 am Hon. Fred Seaton

11:52 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:40 pm The President returned to the office.

1:57 - 2:12 pm Hon. James Hagerty

2:36 - 2:43 pm The following attended the Ceremony in connection with the signing of the Instrument of Ratification of the Statute of the International Atomic Energy Agency:

- Senator Clinton P. Anderson
- Senator Theodore Green
- Senator Bourke B. Hickenlooper
- Senator William Knowland
- Congressman Sterling Cole
- Congressman Carl T. Durham
- Congressman Paul Kilday
- Congressman James Van Zandt
- H. E. Wilhelm Munthe de Morgenstierne
- Hon. James J. Wadsworth
- Hon. Lewis Strauss
- Hon. Willard F. Libby
- Hon. Harold Vance
- General K. E. Fields
- Admiral Paul F. Foster
- Mr. Clark C. Vogel
- Mr. John Hall
- Mr. Algie Wells
- Hon. Christian Herter
- Hon. Francis O. Wilcox
- Mr. Robert McKinney
- Mr. Philip Farley
- Mr. Richard C. Breithut
- Mr. Leonard Meeker

MONDAY, JULY 29, 1957

Page 4

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 2:43 - 2:53 pm | Senator Bourke Hickenlooper                                |
| 2:57 - 3:25 pm | General John Bragdon                                       |
| 3:10 - 3:17 pm | Hon. Wilton B. Persons                                     |
| 4:00 - 5:06 pm | The President practiced golf on the South Ground.          |
| 5:06 pm        | Returned to the office.                                    |
| 5:45 pm        | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion. |

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, JULY 30, 1957

7:50 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:07 - 8:11 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

8:11 - 8:15 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:21 - 8:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:25 - 8:30 am Mr. Gerald Morgan

8:30 - 9:50 am LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Everett Dirksen  
Congressman Joseph Martin  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. William Rogers  
Hon. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Hon. Maxwell Rabb  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Jack Anderson

9:50 - 9:59 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:04 - 10:28 am Dr. Louis H. Evans, Minister at Large of the Presbyterian Church, USA. Dr. Evans is serving as Pastor at the National Presbyterian Church in Dr. Elson's absence.

10:28 - 10:43 am      Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                            Hon. Gerald Morgan  
                            Hon. James Hagerty

10:45 - 10:54 am      Mr. Arthur Minnich

10:55 - 11:01 am      Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

11:02 - 11:50 am      (Hon. Marion Folsom) OFF THE RECORD  
                            (Hon. Wilton B. Persons)

11:50 - 11:54 am      Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:56 am              The President departed the office and went  
                            to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                (LUNCH)

1:30 pm                The President, accompanied by Dr. Walter Tkach  
                            and Mr. James Rowley, departed the White House  
                            and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.  
                            Enroute they picked up Mr. George Allen.

2:00 pm                Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

2:19 - 3:17 pm        The President played 9 holes of golf with Mr. George Allen.  
                            Dr. Tkach accompanied them around the course.

3:27 pm                Departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

4:07 pm                Arrived at the White House.

4:10 pm                The President returned to the office.

4:11 - 4:35 pm        Hon. Christian Herter

5:05 pm                The President departed the office and went to the  
                            Mansion.

                            Enroute to the Mansion, the President shook hands  
                            with Jerry Lewis. Mr. Homer Gruenther was with  
                            Mr. Lewis.

TUESDAY, JULY 30, 1957

Page 3

- 7:45 pm                    The President, accompanied by General Alfred Gruenther, Mr. Robert Fleming, and Mr. James Lemon, departed the White House and motored to Griffith Stadium to attend the baseball game between the Washington Senators and the Chicago White Sox.
- 7:53 pm                    Arrived at Griffith Stadium. The President was greeted by Mr. Calvin Griffith, President of the Washington Senators Baseball Club and then escorted to Box 16. Others in the President's party were  
                                    Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                                    Mr. George Allen  
                                    Colonel Walter Tkach
- 8:05 pm                    Game began.
- 10:10 pm                   The President and his party departed Griffith Stadium and motored to the White House.
- 10:16 pm                   Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 31, 1957

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 7:48 am          | The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.  |
| 8:15 - 8:32 am   | Major John Eisenhower  |
| 8:32 - 8:43 am   | Hon. Wilton B. Persons   |
| 8:52 - 9:24 am   | Hon. William P. Rogers<br>Acting Attorney General  |
| 9:25 - 9:29 am   | Hon. Wilton B. Persons   |
| 9:35 - 9:48 am   | Hon. James Hagerty   |
| 9:50 - 10:28 am  | Hon. Sherman Adams<br>Hon. Wilton B. Persons<br>Hon. James Hagerty<br>Hon. Gerald Morgan<br>Hon. Gabriel Hauge<br>Hon. I. Jack Martin<br>Mrs. Anne Wheaton |
| 10:30 - 11:02 am | PRESS CONFERENCE   |
| 11:06 - 11:20 am | Senator Homer Capehart<br>of Indiana<br>Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 11:20 - 11:34 am | Hon. Robert Cutler<br>Hon. James Lay   |
| 11:36 - 11:38 am | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 11:38 - 11:48 am | Major John Eisenhower  |
| 11:45 - 11:55 am | Hon. Wilton B. Persons   |
| 11:58 pm         | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.   |
| 1:00 pm          | (LUNCH)  |
| 1:55 pm          | The President returned to the office, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower.  |

WEDNESDAY, JULY 31, 1957

Page 2

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 2:06 - 2:23 pm | Hon. Wilton B. Persons   |
| 2:16 - 2:19 pm | Mr. William Faricy<br>Chairman of the Board, Association of American<br>Railroads<br>Mr. Daniel Loomis<br>President, Association of American Railroads<br>Hon. Sherman Adams |
| 2:26 - 2:30 pm | Hon. Wilton B. Persons   |
| 2:30 - 2:51 pm | (Senator Francis Case)<br>(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)      OFF THE RECORD   |
| 2:58 - 3:00 pm | Major John Eisenhower  |
| 3:06 - 3:14 pm | Hon. Wilton B. Persons   |
| 3:45 pm        | The President departed the office and went to the<br>swimming pool.  |
| 3:50 pm        | The President went to the Mansion.   |

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1957

7:43 am                   The President arrived in the office accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:35 am           Hon. Meade Alcorn and  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:35 - 8:46 am           The President greeted the following Administrative  
Assistants to Republican Senators in his office:

Mr. H. P. Balivet, Jr.  
Mr. Dean Burch  
Mr. Arthur E. Burgess  
Mr. Oliver J. Dompierre  
Mr. Robert A. Forsythe  
Mr. James P. Gleason  
Mr. John R. Gomien  
Mr. Leroy V. Greene  
Mr. John Hancock  
Mr. Wilson C. Hefner  
Mr. Merten G. Henry  
Mr. Edwin Murray Hood  
Mr. Ralph W. Horton  
Mr. George S. Ives  
Mr. Nule M. Jackson  
Mr. John M. Jex  
Mr. Glendon E. Johnson  
Mr. Lloyd W. Jones  
Mr. Arthur R. Juhnke  
Mr. F. Bradford Morse  
Mr. Charles E. Munson  
Mr. Lee R. Nunn  
Mr. Dan O'Brien  
Mr. Arthur D. Peterson  
Mr. Earl C. Reynolds  
Mrs. Winifrede B. Sanborn  
Mr. M. F. Small  
Mr. George Stafford  
Mr. Charles Thone  
Mr. Zane B. Thurston  
Mr. Robert E. Waggoner  
Miss Elizabeth Wherry  
Mr. George S. Williams  
Mrs. Cathryn B. Wolfe  
Mr. Samuel Zagoria

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1957

(Hon. Meade Alcorn and Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
went in on above appointment)

8:46 - 8:50 am

Hon. James Hagerty and Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:55 - 8:58 am

Major John Eisenhower

9:00 - 10:54 am

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

The President

Hon. Richard M. Nixon

Hon. Christian A. Herter

Hon. Charles E. Wilson

Hon. Gordon Gray

Hon. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. William P. Rogers

Hon. Frederick Mueller

Hon. Percival Brundage

Hon. Lewis L. Strauss

Hon. John B. Hollister

Hon. Leo A. Hoegh

Hon. Saxton Bradford

Hon. Ralph Spear

Admiral Arthur W. Radford

Hon. Allen W. Dulles

Hon. Sherman Adams

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

Hon. Robert Cutler

Hon. Frederick M. Dearborn

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Hon. Robert Bowie

Hon. William M. Holaday

Hon. Mansfield Sprague

Hon. A. R. Jones

Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.

Hon. Marion W. Boggs

10:54 - 10:57 am

Hon. Charles E. Wilson

11:00 - 11:07 am

The President greeted Delegates to Girls Nation  
in the Rose Garden (see list according to States  
which follows). Prior to this he met briefly in  
his office with Judith Qualls and Katherine E. Hand  
President and Vice President, respectively, of Girls  
Nation.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1957

DELEGATES TO GIRLS NATION

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| ALABAMA:              | Miss Barbara Johnson, Alexander City<br>Miss Nancy Pugh, Union Springs           |
| ARIZONA:              | Miss Kit Woods, Willcox<br>Miss Monica Heidecker, Phoenix                        |
| ARKANSAS:             | Miss Francies Henley, McGehee<br>Miss Mary Anne Trice, Pine Bluff                |
| CALIFORNIA:           | Miss Linda Lu Knowles, Whittier<br>Miss Carol L. LeBolt, Woodland                |
| COLORADO:             | Miss Patricia Christenson, Lakewood<br>Miss Sandra Clemens, Sterling             |
| CONNECTICUT:          | Miss Britta Swebilius, Hamden<br>Miss Phyllis Knight, Hazardville                |
| DELAWARE:             | Miss Carolanne Wilson, New Castle<br>Miss Katherine Frances Mawdsley, Wilmington |
| DIST. OF<br>COLUMBIA: | Miss Marjorie Klein, Washington, D. C.<br>Miss Sylvia Miller, Washington, D. C.  |
| FLORIDA:              | Miss Susan Lee Shuler, Fort Lauderdale<br>Miss Josephine Ann Harrison, Palmetto  |
| GEORGIA:              | Miss Barbara Dale Fain, Americus<br>Miss Hilda Hammond, Lincolnton               |
| IDAHO:                | Miss Judy Bauman, Bonners Ferry<br>Miss Francis Howard, Pocatello                |
| ILLINOIS:             | Miss Patricia Eichenberg, Chicago<br>Miss Nancy Pearson, Palatine                |
| INDIANA:              | Miss Lana Kay Ruegamer, Lafayette<br>Miss Linda Elizabeth Marshall, Fort Wayne   |
| IOWA:                 | Miss Karen Branson, Waterloo<br>Miss Joyce Lamparek, Cedar Rapids                |

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1957

DELEGATES TO GIRLS NATION (continued):

KANSAS: Miss Patricia Jane Speir, Newton  
Miss Marcia Casey, Hutchinson

KENTUCKY: Miss Mary Helen Romine, Louisville  
Miss Becky Lynn John, Harrodsburg

LOUISIANA: (No representatives)

MAINE: Miss Del Anne Parent, Augusta  
Miss Dorothy Ann Young, Rumford

MARYLAND: Miss Gail Stewart, College Park  
Miss Anne Claire Thomas, Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS: Miss Virginia Lee Viens, Greenfield  
Miss Elizabeth M. Brown, West Medford

MICHIGAN: Miss Joan Dolfen, Ann Arbor  
Miss Geraldine Love, Garden City

MINNESOTA: Miss Nancy Rivia Marolis, St. Paul  
Miss Dallas Lynnette Johnson, Duluth

MISSISSIPPI: Miss Nancy Cooper, Yazoo City  
Miss Judith McKellar, Meridian

MISSOURI: Miss Jacqueline Phillips, Flat River  
Miss Peggy Jo Barbee, Clinton

MONTANA: Miss Diane Stirland, Chinook  
Miss Gladys Ann Egge, Billings

NEBRASKA: Miss Mary Ann Damme, Omaha  
Miss LeAnne Jakub, Grand Island

NEVADA: Miss Margaret Louise Hadfield, Winnemucca  
Miss Judy Hatsumi Aoyama, Reno

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Miss Sally Roberts Russell, Concord  
Miss Nancy Curtis Browell, Keene

NEW JERSEY: Miss Judith Ann Lewallen, Highstown  
Miss Evelyn Eskin, East Orange

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1957

DELEGATES TO GIRLS NATION (continued)

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| NEW MEXICO:           | Miss Judith Dodge, Santa Fe<br>Miss Linda Bussey, Albuquerque                            |
| NEW YORK:             | Miss Susan Burt, Islip<br>Miss Linda M. Tinelli, Rochester                               |
| NORTH CAROLINA:       | Miss Margaret Moyer Sink, Greensboro<br>Miss Priscilla Wyrick, Greensboro                |
| NORTH DAKOTA:         | Miss Gloria Jean Klick, Bismarck<br>Miss Diane Marie Welder, Bismarck                    |
| OHIO:                 | Miss Gretchen Harmon, Wooster<br>Miss Carol Lee McCollum, Cincinnati                     |
| OKLAHOMA:             | Miss Sue Alice Walter, Pawhuska<br>Miss Martha Carlyn Hager, Norman                      |
| OREGON:               | Miss Sally Jo Nelson,<br>Miss Dana Ralston, Hillsboro                                    |
| PANAMA CANAL<br>ZONE: | Miss Marie Bleakley, Margarita, C. Z.<br>Miss Jane Wendy Cotton, Margarita, C. Z.        |
| PENNSYLVANIA:         | Miss Rosemary Lee Walborn, Harrisburg<br>Miss Olga Sofia Seastrom, Easton                |
| RHODE ISLAND:         | Miss Katherine E. Hand, West Warwick (Vice President)<br>Miss Patricia Silva, Providence |
| SOUTH CAROLINA:       | Miss Elizabeth Evans Lester, Mullins<br>Miss Bonnie Joan Murray, Holly Hill              |
| SOUTH DAKOTA:         | Miss Meridith Auld, Yankton<br>Miss Lois Miner, Watertown                                |
| TENNESSEE:            | Miss Judith Qualls, Athens (President)<br>Miss Linda Qualls, Athens (twins)              |
| TEXAS:                | Miss Elizabeth Anne Hodges, Dallas<br>Miss Diana Duke, Sanderson                         |

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1957

DELEGATES TO GIRLS NATION (continued):

UTAH: Miss Toni Bauerlein, Salt Lake City  
Miss Joyce Workman, Salt Lake City

VERMONT: Miss Diane Ferland, Swanton  
Miss Barbara Woodward, White River Junction

VIRGINIA: Miss Judith Warren Holloway, Norfolk  
Miss Ellen Hines Powell, Emporia

WASHINGTON: Miss Susan Anne Schneider, Spokane  
Miss Lu Ann Charlene Hagen, Vancouver

WEST VIRGINIA: Miss Pattipage Porterfield, Lewisburg  
Miss Katherine Walker, Beckley

WYOMING: Miss Anne Petry, Cheyenne  
Miss Mary Jane Young, Riverton

WISCONSIN: Miss Sarah Ellen Meyer, Oshkosh  
Miss Diane Geraldine Richardson, River Falls

(The following accompanied the Girls Nation delegates:

Mrs. Herbert A. Smith, Brownsburg, Indiana - Director  
Assistant Directors:

Mrs. C. J. Keller, Wauseon, Ohio  
Mrs. Ralph M. Lillard, Shawnee, Oklahoma  
Mrs. Herman E. Barker, Nashua, N. H.  
Mrs. R. V. Madsen, Greenville, S. C.  
Mrs. Louis V. Bandelin, Racine, Wisconsin  
Mrs. L. A. Bloomfield, Edmonds, Washington  
Mrs. Lloyd P. Kissinger, Hastings, Neb.

Government Instructors:

Mrs. Everett McKinley Dirksen, Washington, D. C.  
Mrs. Lawrence H. Smith, Washington, D. C.

Radio-Television:

Mrs. Stanley J. Autenrigh, Newport, N. Y.

Press:

Mr. Wilbur E. Henry, Washington, D. C.

Secretary:

Mrs. Herbert C. Wadsworth, Indianapolis, Ind.

Nurse:

Miss Kathleen McLellan, Upper Marlboro, Md.

From the Washington Office:

Mr. Layton K. Hurst and Mrs. Winifred Hessels

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1957

11:14 - 11:24 am Hon. Sherman Adams and Hon. James Hagerty

11:25 - 11:44 am Mr. Charles E. Wilson, New York City  
(to discuss the financing of the People-to-People Program)

11:44 - 11:49 am Hon. Sherman Adams and Hon. James Hagerty

11:49 - 11:54 am The President went to the Conference Room to hear the All-American Male Chorus from Central City, Colorado. Following is a list of members of the Chorus and those who accompanied them to the White House:

Frank Tomabene, Kansas City, Mo.  
Harrison Boughton, Jesup, Iowa  
Tom Cutler, Kansas City, Mo.  
Robert Barry, Washington, D. C.  
William Kellog, Omaha, Neb.  
Ed Stuart, Connecticut  
George Wagner, Longmont, Colo.  
Andrew Dirga, Connecticut  
John Harris, Denver, Colo.  
John Atwood, New York  
John Walker, Illinois  
Richard Smith, Indiana  
James Davis, Florida  
Glenn Cole, California  
Kenneth Hudson, Michigan  
Dale Pantier, Colorado  
Bayward Wilson, Wyoming  
John Sherman, California  
Dr. Roger Dexter, CONDUCTOR

Senator Gordon Allott of Colorado  
Cong. J. Edgar Chenoweth of Colorado  
Mr. Richard Griffith, Sen. Allott's office  
Mr. Phillip Mullin, Sen. Allott's office  
Mr. Ernest Eaton, President, Colorado State Society  
Miss Joanne Sherman, Official hostess for Chorus  
Miss Eleanor Bastar, Official hostess for Chorus  
Mr. T. A. Mhyrie, Frontier Airlines  
Mr. Gerald Kitchen, Frontier Airlines  
Capt. Elmer Burson, Pilot of Spirit of Colorado plane

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1957

Capt. George Meshko  
Capt. Warren Heckman  
Miss Wanda Foster, Hostess on Spirit of Colorado

11:55 - 11:58 am      Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:58 am - 12:00 Noon      Major John Eisenhower

12:12 pm              The President departed his office and went to  
the swimming pool.

1:00 pm              (LUNCH)

1:36 pm              President departed the White House and motored to  
the Burning Tree Club, accompanied by Dr. Walter  
Tkach, stopping at Southwest Corner of 16th and K  
Streets, N.W., to pick up Mr. George Allen

2:03 pm              The President arrived at Burning Tree Club

2:12 - 2:25 pm      The President and Mr. George Allen practiced  
on the practice tee.

2:27 - 4:37 pm      The President and Mr. Allen played the back nine twice

4:50 pm              The President, Mr. Allen and Dr. Tkach left  
Burning Tree Club

5:19 pm              The President arrived at the White House.

5:22 pm              The President returned to his office.

5:28 - 5:32 pm      Hon. Wilton B. Persons

5:35 - 5:58 pm      Major John Eisenhower  
(General Persons went in at this time from  
5:40 to 5:47 pm)

6:25 pm              The President and Major Eisenhower departed the  
White House and motored to his home in Alexandria,  
Virginia, where the President remained for dinner,  
returning to the White House at 9:35 pm (OFF RECORD)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, AUGUST 2, 1957

7:45 am The President arrived at the office accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz

7:50 - 8:00 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:00 - 8:15 am Hon. Percival Brundage

8:15 - 8:16 am Major John Eisenhower

8:16 - 8:34 am Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan (out at 8:31 am)

8:36 - 8:49 am Mr. J. B. L. Lawrence, New York City

8:49 - 9:00 am Sen. Charles Potter of Michigan

9:00 - 10:47 am CABINET MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Fred G. Aandahl  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. True D. Morse  
Hon. James T. O'Connell  
Hon. Marion B. Folsom  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. A. R. Jones  
Hon. Harris Ellsworth  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Maxwell M. Rabb  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Major John Eisenhower  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Dr. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

FRIDAY, AUGUST 2, 1957

Hon. Albert M. Cole  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. John S. Patterson  
Hon. Raymond Saulnier  
Dr. Alan Waterman  
Dr. Hugh L. Dryden  
Hon. Neil Carothers

10:47 - 10:55 am            Hon. Lewis L. Strauss

10:55 - 11:12 am            Hon. James Hagerty

11:12 - 11:20 am            H. E. Dr. Yousef Haikal, newly-appointed  
Ambassador of Jordan, called on the President  
to present his credentials. He was accompanied  
by Hon. Victor Purse, Deputy Chief of Protocol,  
Department of State.

11:20 - 11:53 am            Hon. Charles Wilson and Major John Eisenhower  
(Hon. James Hagerty went in at this time  
from 11:31 to 11:41)

11:53 - 12:03 pm            Dr. Frederick Fink, M.D.  
Dallas, Texas  
(Came in to say hello. When the President, then  
Captain Eisenhower, was Coach for the St. Mary's  
University Football Team in 1916, Dr. Fink was  
center on the team)

12:03 - 12:06 pm            Mr. William J. Hopkins

12:06 - 12:24 pm            Hon. Sherman Adams

12:24 - 12:29 pm            Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

12:40 pm                    The President departed the office and went to the Mansion

1:00 pm                    (LUNCH)

1:45 pm                    The President returned to the office

2:24 - 2:26 pm            Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

FRIDAY, AUGUST 2, 1957

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 2:26 - 2:28 pm | Major John Eisenhower  |
| 2:33 - 2:35 pm | Major John Eisenhower  |
| 2:36 - 2:39 pm | Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  |
| 2:40 - 3:06 pm | Hon. Wilton B. Persons   |
| 3:43 - 3:45 pm | Major John Eisenhower<br>(at 3:40 David Eisenhower was in for a few minutes)     |
| 4:00 - 4:23 pm | Major John Eisenhower  |
| 4:29 - 5:35 pm | The President went to the South Grounds of the<br>White House to hit golf balls. |
| 5:35 pm        | The President returned to his office   |
| 5:40 pm        | The President departed his office and went<br>to the Mansion.                    |

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1957

8:00 am Senator William F. Knowland had breakfast with the President (on the record).

8:34 am The President arrived at the office, accompanied by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger

8:34 - 8:48 am Major John Eisenhower

8:38 - 8:42 am Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

8:50 am The President, accompanied by Dr. Walter Tkach, departed the White House and motored to the Burning Tree Country Club.

9:11 am The President and Dr. Tkach arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

9:20 am The President practiced on the practice tee.

9:34 - 12:26 pm The President played eighteen holes of golf with the following:

Mr. John McClure  
Mr. Carlson Lyman  
Mr. Carlton Smith

12:52 pm The President and Dr. Tkach departed Burning Tree Country Club and motored to the White House.

1:16 pm The President and Dr. Tkach arrived at the White House.

3:35 pm The President, accompanied by Dr. Tkach, departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal to meet the First Lady, who was arriving from Denver aboard the COLUMBINE at 3:50 pm.

3:52 pm The President and the First Lady departed MATS Terminal by car for the White House.

4:01 pm The President and the First Lady arrived at the White House.

4:35 - 5:42 pm The President met with Hon. John Foster Dulles at the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, AUGUST 4, 1957

- 8:48 am            The President, accompanied by Dr. Milton Eisenhower, departed the White House to motor to the National Presbyterian Church.
- 8:52 am            The President and Dr. Eisenhower arrived at the National Presbyterian Church.
- 10:05 am           The President, Dr. Eisenhower and Hon. James Hagerty departed the National Presbyterian Church for the White House.
- 10:08 am           The President, Dr. Eisenhower and Mr. Hagerty arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, AUGUST 5, 1957

7:55 am           The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
                  Captain Dale C. Crittenberger

8:25 - 8:45 am     Hon. James Hagerty

8:45 - 8:54 am     Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

8:57 - 9:05 am     General Snyder

9:05 - 9:47 am     Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:49 - 9:50 am     Major John Eisenhower

9:50 - 9:57 am     H. E. Dr. Mauricio Luis Yadarola,  
                  newly-appointed Ambassador of the Argentine  
                  Republic (to present his credentials)

9:57 - 10:00 am    Hon. James Hagerty

10:00 - 10:12 am   Dr. Gabriel Hauge  
                  Dr. Raymond Saulnier

10:12 - 10:35 am   Major John Eisenhower

10:37 - 10:38 am   Cong. Edward T. Miller of Maryland  
                  Sergeant Moaney  
                  (to have picture taken with the President)

10:41 - 11:00 am   Hon. Sherman Adams

11:00 - 11:02 am   Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

11:02 - 11:36 am   The following members of the House of Lords and  
                  the House of Commons of the British Parliament,  
                  who are in the country as guests of the Jamestown  
                  Festival Committee, called on the President:

The Right Hon. James Stuart, Conservative, M.P.  
The Earl of Dundee, Conservative, M.P.  
The Earl of Lucan, Labour, M.P.  
Mr. J. S. Arbuthnot, Conservative, M.P.  
Mr. Cyril Osborne, Conservative, M.P.  
The Right Hon. G. A. Isaacs, Labour, M.P.

MONDAY, AUGUST 5, 1957

Sir Lynn Ungoes-Thomas, Labour, M.P.  
Mr. J. E. MacColl, Labour, M.P.

(The above Parliamentarians escorted to the White House by Sir John Coulson, the British Minister in Washington and Hon. Victor Purse, Deputy Chief of Protocol).

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 11:38 - 11:43 am | Hon. Sherman Adams  |
| 12:17 pm         | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion                     |
| 1:00 pm          | (LUNCH)   |
| 2:00 pm          | The President returned to the office, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower    |
| 2:00 - 2:04 pm   | Mr. William J. Hopkins  |
| 2:00 - 2:26 pm   | Major John Eisenhower   |
| 2:38 - 2:56 pm   | Hon. Robert Cutler<br>Major John Eisenhower                                   |
| 2:57 - 3:01 pm   | Hon. Bernard M. Shanley<br>Major John Eisenhower                              |
| 3:06 - 3:16 pm   | Hon. James Hagerty  |
| 3:24 - 3:50 pm   | Hon. John Foster Dulles<br>Hon. James Hagerty (out at 3:44 pm)                |
| 4:30 - 5:16 pm   | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House to hit golf balls. |
| 5:16 pm          | The President returned to his office  |
| 5:20 pm          | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion                     |

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, AUGUST 6, 1957

7:45 am                   The President arrived at the office, accompanied by  
                                  Captain Dale C. Crittenberger

7:55 - 7:56 am           Major John Eisenhower

8:07 - 8:09 am           Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

8:10 - 8:17 am           Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:17 - 8:30 am           Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                                  Hon. Sherman Adams  
                                  Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:23 - 8:30 am           Hon. Bryce Harlow

8:30 - 10:36 am         LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING  
                                  The President  
                                  Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
                                  Hon. William F. Knowland  
                                  Hon. Leverett Saltonstall  
                                  Hon. Everett Dirksen  
                                  Hon. Joseph W. Martin  
                                  Hon. Charles Halleck  
                                  Hon. Leslie Arends  
                                  Hon. Leo Allen  
                                  Hon. Percival Brundage  
                                  Hon. Robert Anderson  
                                  Hon. William P. Rogers  
                                  Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
                                  Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
                                  Hon. Harris Ellsworth  
                                  Dr. Gabriel Hauge  
                                  Dr. Raymond Saulnier  
                                  Mr. Robert Merriam  
                                  Hon. Edward McCabe  
                                  Hon. Eugene Lyons  
                                  Hon. Earle Chesney  
                                  Hon. Jack Anderson  
                                  Hon. I. Jack Martin  
                                  Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  
                                  Hon. Bryce Harlow

TUESDAY, AUGUST 6, 1957

Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Major John Eisenhower  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

10:36 - 10:48 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon

10:48 - 11:12 am (Mr. Malcolm Muir,  
President and Editor-in-Chief,  
NEWSWEEK) OFF THE RECORD

11:12 - 11:39 am Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Admiral Arthur Radford  
General Nathan Twining  
General Herbert B. Loper  
Rear Admiral Edward N. Parker  
General Alfred D. Starbird  
Major John Eisenhower

11:39 - 12:07 pm General Maxwell D. Taylor, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:07 - 12:37 pm (Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Mansfield Sprague  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Charles Wilson ) OFF THE RECORD

12:30 - 12:39 pm Hon. Charles Wilson

12:40 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion

1:30 pm (Hon. John Hay "Jock" Whitney joined President  
for Luncheon) OFF THE RECORD

2:25 pm The President returned to his office, accompanied  
by Major John Eisenhower and Ambassador Whitney

2:25 - 2:28 pm Major John Eisenhower

3:37 - 3:41 pm Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

TUESDAY, AUGUST 6, 1957

3:41 - 3:48 pm Major John Eisenhower

3:54 - 3:55 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

3:57 - 4:53 pm The President went to the South Grounds to hit golf balls.

4:53 pm The President returned to his office

5:00 pm The President departed his office and went to the Mansion

5:28 pm The President, accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty, departed the White House by way of Southwest Gate to motor to Walter Reed Hospital, to visit the First Lady, who underwent surgery earlier in the morning.

6:00 pm The President arrived at Walter Reed Hospital and was greeted by Major General Leonard Heaton, Commandant of the hospital, and then escorted him and Mr. Hagerty to Ward #8 and into the room occupied by the First Lady. The President visited with Mrs. Eisenhower until 6:32 pm.

6:35 pm The President and Mr. Hagerty departed Walter Reed Hospital to return to the White House.

6:55 pm The President and Mr. Hagerty arrived at the White House at the South Portico.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 7, 1957

7:45 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale Crittenberger.

8:07 - 8:17 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:13 - 8:14 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

8:24 - 8:47 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:50 - 8:55 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

8:59 - 9:02 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

9:02 - 9:28 am Hon. John B. Hollister, Director  
International Cooperation Administration  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:30 - 9:45 am (Senator Thruston Morton of Kentucky  
Congressman Wm. H. Ayres of Ohio  
Hon. Edward McCabe) OFF THE RECORD

9:54 - 10:28 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Dr. Gabriel Hauge  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Major John Eisenhower

10:30 - 11:02 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:05 - 11:33 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Colonel Abe Lincoln

11:33 - 11:45 am Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

11:42 - 11:46 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

11:47 - 12:25 pm Major John Eisenhower

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 7, 1957

12:35 pm            The President departed his office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm            (LUNCH)

2:03 pm            The President returned to the office.

2:03 - 2:55 pm     Hon. George Humphrey

2:52 - 2:55 pm     Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:13 - 3:20 pm     Major John Eisenhower

3:30 - 3:45 pm     Major John Eisenhower

3:50 - 4:08 pm     Hon. Maxwell M. Rabb

4:06 - 4:07 pm     Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

4:22 - 5:20 pm     The President went to South Grounds to hit golf balls

5:39 pm            The President departed the White House to motor to  
Walter Reed Hospital.

6:01 pm            The President arrived at Walter Reed Hospital and  
was greeted by Colonel John H. Voegtley, Executive  
Officer of the Hospital, who escorted him to the  
First Lady's Room, where he remained until 7:16 pm.

7:20 pm            The President departed Walter Reed Hospital to motor  
to the White House.

7:35 pm            The President arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, AUGUST 8, 1957

7:40 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Captain Dale Crittenberger.

7:45 - 7:53 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

7:57 - 8:17 am Major John Eisenhower

8:17 - 8:33 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan (out at 8:25 am)

8:33 - 8:53 am The President greeted the following Secretaries to Republican Members of Congress (after filing through the President's Office and shaking hands with him, they proceeded on to the Rose Garden where pictures were taken immediately afterward):

ANDERSON, Jack R., Sec. to Cong. Westland  
ARENS, Bill, Sec. to Cong. Curtis  
BAIRD, Chas. A., Sec. to Cong. Nimtz  
BALDWIN, Donald, Sec. to Cong. Holmes  
BARRY, Margaret, Sec. to Cong. Van Pelt  
BARTLEY, Jean S., Sec. to Cong. Talle  
BATCHELDER, Chas. F., Sec. to Cong. Cramer  
BAXTER, John P., Sec. to Cong. Morano  
BECKER, R. Wayne, Sec. to Cong. Brownson  
BARRY, C. J., Sec. to Cong. Burdick  
BERTRAND, Daniel, Sec. to Cong. Allen  
BOETTNER, Ersen E., Sec. to Cong. Weaver  
BOHRER, Sara Kay, Sec. to Cong. Chipperfield  
BRADLEY, Wayne, Sec. to Cong. Cunningham  
BRAKE, Elwood, Sec. to Cong. Bentley  
BUEHLER, Bob, Sec. to Cong. Avery  
BUIST, Vida, Sec. to Cong. St. George  
BURTON, Laurence J., Sec. to Cong. Dixon  
CAFFREY, Geo. T., Sec. to Cong. Kilburn  
CALKINS, John T., Sec. to Cong. Cole  
CANFIELD, Elizabeth S., Sec. to Cong. Byrne  
CARAWAY, Frankie, Sec. to Cong. James  
CARDIN, Bill, Sec. to Cong. Scrivner  
CARLISLE, Millard D., Sec. to Cong. Cunningham  
CASE, Eillen, Sec. to Cong. Hosmer

THURSDAY, AUGUST 8, 1957

CASE, Fox, Sec. to Cong. Scudder  
CHARLES, Anita, Sec. to Cong. Kearney  
CHASE, Enoch D., Sec. to Cong. Devereux  
CONAHAN, Walter C., Sec. to Cong. Riehlman  
COPLEY, Doug, Sec. to Cong. Simpson of Pa.  
COPP, Leila M., Sec. to Cong. George  
CRAIG, Chas. H., Sec. to Cong. Miller of Neb.  
CRETELLA, Dick, Sec. to Cong. Cretella  
CROMWELL, Jas H., Sec. to Cong. Michel  
CROWLEY, Frank, Sec. to Cong. Alger  
DARRISON, Gib, Sec. to Cong. Miller of N. Y.  
DAVENPORT, Cecil, Sec. to Cong. Robsion  
DAVENPORT, Robt., Sec. to Cong. Haskell  
DEAN, Hazen S., Jr., Sec. to Cong. McConnell  
DELISI, Vivian, Sec. to Cong. Minshall  
DEUBER, Fred, Sec. to Cong. Ayres  
DEWITT, Vivian, Sec. to Cong. Simpson of Ill.  
ECKMAN, Pat, Sec. to Cong. Dawson  
EESLEY, Frances C., Sec. to Cong. Witherow  
ESSERTIER, Ed, Sec. to Cong. Hiestand  
FINNERTY, Irene, Sec. to Cong. Smith of Calif.  
FLANAGAN, Jas., Sec. to Cong. Smith of Wisc.  
FRAZER, Elizabeth, Sec. to Cong. Dellay  
FREBURG, Chas., Sec. to Cong. Schwengel  
GAGLIANO, S. Thos., Sec. to Cong. Auchincloss  
GORDON, Don, Sec. to Cong. Griffin  
GORDON, Jean E., Sec. to Cong. Gubser  
GRAF, Art, Sec. to Cong. Schenck  
HALL, Alvin, Sec. to Cong. Berry  
HALL, Jeanette, Sec. to Cong. Lathan  
HARTER, Spud, Sec. to Cong. McCulloch  
HARVEY, Matthew J., Sec. to Cong. Mailliard  
HEBBARD, G. Ray, Sec. to Cong. Pelly  
HEFFERNAN, Wm. J., Sec. to Cong. Bates  
HIGGINS, Mary C., Sec. to Cong. Belcher  
HOLLEY, Tom, Sec. to Cong. Horan  
HOLTZ, Paul, Sec. to Cong. Thomson  
HOPKINS, Marlene F., Sec. to Cong. Patterson  
ISLEY, Alice V., Sec. to Cong. Church  
JACQUES, Keith, Sec. to Cong. Moore  
JORDAN, Maxine, Sec. to Cong. Ray  
KENDALL, Don R., Sec. to Cong. Bray

THURSDAY, AUGUST 8, 1957

KENNEDY, T. R., Sec. to Cong. Chamberlain  
KENNEDY, Walter, Sec. to Cong. Canfield  
KIZER, Helen B., Sec. to Cong. Poff  
KOSTERLITSKY, Mary, Sec. to Cong. Becker  
KRUPP, Evelyn L., Sec. to Cong. Mason  
LANKFORD, Tom, House Minority Room  
LANTZ, Betty, Sec. to Cong. Gavin  
LAPOLLA, Kathryn D., Sec. to Cong. Gwinn  
LEKANDER, Gil, Sec. to Cong. Bow  
LEWIS, Irene, Sec. to Cong. Hess  
LONERGAN, Ann P., Sec. to Cong. Merrow  
LONG, Leola R., Sec. to Cong. Jackson  
MACAULAY, Joseph H., Sec. to Cong. Hoeven  
MARLATT, Ralph H., Sec. to Cong. Dennison  
McDOWELL, John R., Sec. to Cong. Dwyer  
McGOWAN, John, Sec. to Cong. Rhodes  
McKiLLIPS, C. E., Sec. to Cong. Miller of Md.  
MILLER, Melvin, Sec. to Cong. Lipscomb  
MONZEL, L. Vincent, Sec. to Cong. Henderson  
MORGAN, Helen E., Sec. to Speaker Martin  
MORRIS, Virginia, Sec. to Cong. Bush  
MORRISON, Marie, Sec. to Cong. Collier  
MURPHY, Bill, Sec. to Cong. Scott  
NEDROW, Ray W., Sec. to Cong. Harrison  
NEESE, Irene, Sec. to Cong. Radwan  
NELSON, Nancy, Sec. to Cong. Coudert  
OBYRTACZ, Stephanie, Sec. to Cong. Sheehan  
ORCUTT, Bessie M., Sec. to Cong. Keeney  
PARKER, Molly, Sec. to Cong. Utt  
PATTERSON, Ralph, Sec. to Cong. Wainwright  
PETERS, Josephine, Sec. to Cong. O'Hara  
PERSHING, Gloria I., Sec. to Cong. Osmers  
PLATT, Barbara, Sec. to Cong. Halleck  
PYLE, Bob, Sec. to Cong. Bass  
RICE, Robt., Jr., Sec. to Cong. Ford  
RIDGWAY, Steve, Sec. to Cong. Vursell  
RIGERT, Joseph C., Sec. to Cong. Hale  
ROBINSON, Margaret, Sec. to Cong. Bennett  
ROBINSON, Vivian, Sec. to Cong. Younger  
SALMANS, Irene L., Sec. to Cong. Chenoweth  
SANDERS, Mary Alice, Sec. to Cong. Curtin  
SANKO, Rose M., Sec. to Cong. Nicholson

THURSDAY, AUGUST 8, 1957

SCHREIBER, Ann F., Sec. to Cong. Baldwin  
SCHUBERT, Eliz. M., Sec. to Cong. Scherer  
SCULL, Sallie W., Sec. to Cong. Stauffer  
SHAY, Beverly, Sec. to Cong. Widnall  
SIMPSON, John B., Sec. to Cong. Bolton  
SLATER, Lawrence B., Sec. to Cong. Teague  
SMITH, Ann C., Sec. to Cong. Hyde  
SMITH, Arthur, Sec. to Cong. Dorn  
SMITH, Fred C., Sec. to Cong. Williams  
SNADER, Lyle O., House Minority Clerk  
SNOWDEN, Louise W., Sec. to Cong. Bosch  
STROEBEL, Bob, Sec. to Cong. Bentley  
SQUIRES, Paul, Sec. to Cong. Harden  
SWENSON, Jack, Sec. to Cong. Krueger  
TIMMIS, Jim, Sec. to Cong. May  
THAYN, J. G., Sec. to Cong. Budge  
TRUSCOTT, Betty, Sec. to Cong. Derounian  
TURNER, Margaret, Sec. to Cong. Heselton  
UNDERWOOD, Margaret, Sec. to Cong. Baker  
WALKER, Emily, Sec. to Cong. Tollefson  
WALSH, Bob, Sec. to Cong. Baumhart  
WELCH, Lewis T., Sec. to Cong. Neal  
WELSH, Margaret, Sec. to Cong. Lecompte  
WILLIAMS, Bob, Sec. to Cong. Beamer  
WOODRING, Dorothy E., Sec. to Cong. Norblad  
ZAHN, Donald M., Sec. to Cong. Betts  
ZUMWALT, Riley R., Sec. to Cong. Mack

9:00 - 10:55 am

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. John B. Hollister  
Hon. Saxton Bradford  
General Lyman L. Lemnitzer  
Admiral Arthur W. Radford

THURSDAY, AUGUST 8, 1957

Lt. Gen. C. P. Cabell  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Mansfield Sprague  
Hon. Frederick Reinhardt  
Admiral Harry D. Felt  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Frederick M. Dearborn  
Hon. Clarence B. Randall  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason  
Hon. Marion W. Boggs  
Captain E. P. Aurand  
Major John Eisenhower

10:58 - 11:04 am

Admiral Arthur W. Radford came in for a final visit with the President upon his retirement. On this occasion he was awarded a Distinguished Service Medal. The following were present at the ceremony of the Medal's presentation by the President:

Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robt. B. Anderson  
Hon. Chas. E. Wilson  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Thos. S. Gates  
Hon. James H. Douglas  
Hon. Malcolm McIntyre  
General Nathan Twining  
General Lyman Lemnitzer  
General Thos. D. White  
General Randolph McC. Pate  
Admiral Harry D. Felt  
Hon. John B. Hollister  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Lt. General C. P. Cabell  
Hon. Sacton Bradford

THURSDAY, AUGUST 8, 1957

Hon. Clarence Randall  
Hon. Frederick Dearborn  
Hon. and Mrs. Charles Thomas  
Hon. Walter Robertson  
Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Parsons  
Rear Admiral C. D. Griffin of Adm. Radford's Staff  
Colonel R. C. Snyder of Adm. Radford's Staff  
Captain W. C. Mott of Adm. Radford's Staff  
Major John Eisenhower  
Captain E. P. Aurand  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason  
Hon. Marion W. Boggs

11:05 - 11:25 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon

11:25 - 11:32 am Major John Eisenhower

11:33 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:18 pm The President, accompanied by Major Eisenhower and Dr. Walter Tkach, departed the White House to motor to the Burning Tree Country Club.

1:43 pm The President arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

2:05 - 4:16 pm The President and Major Eisenhower played 18 holes of golf.

4:30 pm The President, accompanied by Major Eisenhower and Dr. Tkach, departed Burning Tree Country Club to motor to Walter Reed Hospital.

4:56 pm The President arrived at Walter Reed Hospital and was greeted by General Heaton who escorted him to the First Lady's Room where the President remained for a visit until 5:50 pm.

5:53 pm The President departed Walter Reed Hospital.

6:11 pm The President arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, AUGUST 9, 1957

8:00 - 8:40 am      Senator William F. Knowland had breakfast with  
the President.

8:42 am              The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale Crittenberger.

8:45 - 8:50 am      Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:53 - 8:57 am      Major John Eisenhower

9:00 - 9:45 am      (Dr. Edward L. R. Elson)      OFF THE RECORD  
to report on his trip to  
Near East

9:45 - 9:58 am      Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Fred C. Scribner, Jr.  
Hon. Sherman Adams

9:58 - 10:00 am     Hon. Sherman Adams

10:00 - 10:42 am     Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson (until 10:08 am)  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Gerard Smith  
Major John Eisenhower  
(re disarmament)

10:42 - 11:19 am     Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

11:19 - 11:38 am     Dr. Otto Dibelius, President of the World Council  
of Churches and Bishop of Berlin  
Dr. Franklin Clark Fry, President of the United  
Lutheran Church of America  
Dr. Gabriel Hauge  
(Dr. Dibelius came in to pay his respects on  
his way to Minneapolis, Minnesota, for Lutheran  
World Council Meeting).

FRIDAY, AUGUST 9, 1957

11:39 - 11:47 am      The President presented to H. E. George V. Melas, the Greek Ambassador, a leather-bound book of photographs of Aberdeen Angus beef cattle which are being presented to the people of Greece by him through the courtesy of The Aberdeen Angus Breeders of America. These cattle will be exhibited at the International Trade Fair at Salonika, Greece, and later sent to the American Farm School in Greece to be used for breeding purposes. Following is a list of those present at this presentation:

Mr. Harold Harper, McGaheysville, Va.  
Mr. Samuel Spangler, Fredericksburg, Va.  
Mr. H. E. Spangler, Harrisonburg, Va.  
Dr. Lindon Spitzer, McGaheysville, Va.  
Mr. Chas. W. Wampler, Jr., Harrisonburg, Va.  
    (it was from the farms of the above  
    that the cattle were procured)  
Mr. Robt. S. Zigler, Heifer Project, Inc.,  
    New Windsor, Md.  
Mr. Harrison T. McClung, Director, Office  
    of International Trade Fairs, Dept. of Commerce  
Mr. W. Bradlee Smith, Coordinator, U. S.  
    Central Exhibit, Salonika International Fair  
Mr. Miller F. Shurtleff, Office of the Secretary  
    of Agriculture  
Hon. Victor Purse, Deputy Chief of Protocol,  
    Department of State  
Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  
Dr. Gabriel Hauge  
Mr. Arthur Minnich

11:47 - 11:52 am      H. E. George V. Melas, Ambassador of Greece  
    Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  
    Hon. Victor Purse

11:52 - 12:01 pm      Dr. Gabriel Hauge

12:07 - 12:09 pm      Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

12:10 pm              The President departed the office and went to the Mansion

1:00 pm              (LUNCH)

FRIDAY, AUGUST 9, 1957

2:15 pm                   The President returned to the office, accompanied  
by Major Eisenhower

2:15 - 2:30 pm           Hon. Sherman Adams  
Major John Eisenhower

2:30 - 2:46 pm           Hon. Sinclair Weeks

2:46 - 3:20 pm           Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Gerard Smith  
Major John Eisenhower

3:20 - 3:36 pm           Hon. Robert Cutler  
Major John Eisenhower

3:36 - 3:40 pm           Mr. William J. Hopkins

3:45 - 3:47 pm           Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

3:45 - 3:48 pm           Hon. Sherman Adams

4:28 pm                   The President went to the South Grounds to hit golf balls.

5:11 pm                   The President returned to the office with Mr. George Allen

5:12 - 5:20 pm           Major John Eisenhower

5:30 pm                   The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

5:59 pm                   The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen, departed  
the White House to motor to Walter Reed Hospital.

6:20 pm                   The President arrived at Walter Reed Hospital and was  
escorted by General Heaton to Mrs. Eisenhower's room,  
along with Mr. Allen (Mr. Allen left at 6:25 pm)!

8:00 pm                   The President had dinner at the hospital.

9:20 pm                   The President departed Walter Reed Hospital to motor  
to the White House

9:40 pm                   The President arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, AUGUST 10, 1957

7:38 am The President arrived in his office, accompanied by Captain Dale Crittenberger.

7:40 - 8:05 am Major Eisenhower

8:10 am The President departed the White House to motor to Burning Tree Country Club, stopping at the Sheraton Park Hotel to pick up Mr. George Allen at 8:18 am.

8:35 am The President arrived at Burning Tree Country Club and practiced golf shots until 9:00 a.m.

9:00 am - 12:07 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with the following:  
Major General Leonard Heaton  
Mr. George Allen  
General Floyd Parks, USA (Ret.)

12:38 pm The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen, departed Burning Tree Country Club to motor to the White House.

1:07 pm The President and Mr. Allen arrived at the White House.

5:43 pm The President departed the White House to motor to Walter Reed Hospital.

5:58 pm The President arrived at Walter Reed Hospital to visit with the First Lady, having dinner with her at 8:00 pm.

8:35 pm The President departed Walter Reed Hospital to motor to the White House.

8:55 pm The President arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, AUGUST 11, 1957

8:50 am                   The President departed the White House to motor to the National Presbyterian Church, arriving at 8:55 am.

9:00 - 10:05 am         The President attended services at the church.

10:08 am                 The President departed the National Presbyterian Church to motor to Walter Reed Hospital.

10:25 am                 The President arrived at Walter Reed Hospital and was greeted by General Heaton, who escorted him to the First Lady's room. (Photographs were taken upon President's arrival at the Hospital).

11:40 am                 The President departed Walter Reed Hospital to motor to the White House.

12:10 pm                 The President arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, AUGUST 12, 1957

8:20 am           The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:55 - 8:57 am    Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

8:57 - 9:18 am    Dr. Raymond J. Saulnier

9:18 - 9:35 am    Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:35 - 9:50 am    Hon. Gordon Gray  
Mr. L. Arthur Minnich, Jr.

9:50 - 10:03 am   Major General John S. Bragdon

10:03 - 10:30 am   Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
Admiral Albert G. Mumma  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Major John Eisenhower  
    (on the shipbuilding program)

10:32 - 11:23 am   Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. Wilber M. Brucker  
Hon. Wm. M. Holaday, Special Assistant to  
    the Secretary of Defense on Guided Missiles  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Admiral Arthur W. Radford  
General Lyman Lemnitzer  
Major General John P. Daley  
Major John Eisenhower

11:23 - 11:34 am   Admiral Arthur W. Radford

11:34 - 11:36 am   Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

11:36 - 11:40 am   Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

11:42 am           The President departed the office and went to the Mansion

1:00 pm           (LUNCH)

MONDAY, AUGUST 12, 1957

1:51 pm            The President departed the White House to motor  
to Walter Reed Hospital

2:12 pm            The President arrived at Walter Reed Hospital and  
was greeted by General Leonard Heaton who escorted  
the President to the First Lady's Room.

2:54 pm            The President departed Walter Reed Hospital to return  
to the White House.  
                    (Photographs taken upon President's arrival and  
                    departure from the hospital)

3:12 pm            The President arrived in his office.

3:15 - 3:30 pm     Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:30 - 3:34 pm     Hon. Sherman Adams

3:34 - 3:45 pm     Hon. Percival Brundage  
                    (to report on Harrisburg Meeting)

3:45 - 3:46 pm     Major John Eisenhower

4:22 - 4:24 pm     Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

4:30 - 4:40 pm     Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:43 pm            The President departed his office and went to the  
White House swimming pool.

5:30 pm            (Hon. John B. Hollister  
                    Hon. Christian Herter  
                    Admiral Arthur Radford  
                    Hon. Bryce Harlow )     OFF THE RECORD at the Mansion

6:00 pm            (Senator Lyndon Johnson  
                    Senator William F. Knowland  
                    Speaker Sam Rayburn  
                    Congressman Joseph W. Martin  
                    Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
                    Senator Carl Hayden  
                    Congressman Clarence Cannon

MONDAY, AUGUST 12, 1957

Congressman John Taber  
Congressman Otto E. Passman  
Congressman Richard B. Wigglesworth  
Honorable John Hollister  
Honorable Christian Herter  
Admiral Arthur Radford  
Hon. Bryce Harlow ) OFF THE RECORD at the Mansion

(above off-the-record meeting was on the  
foreign aid bill).

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, AUGUST 13, 1957

7:46 am           The President arrived at the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:13 - 8:30 am     Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:20 - 8:30 am     Hon. Sherman Adams

8:30 - 9:55 am     LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Everett Dirksen  
Congressman Joseph W. Martin  
Congressman Charles Halleck  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Congressman Leo Allen  
Congressman Kenneth B. Keating  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Bernard Shanley  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Maxwell Rabb  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Mr. L. Arthur Minnich, Jr.  
Major John Eisenhower

9:55 - 10:01 am    Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall

TUESDAY, AUGUST 13, 1957

10:01 - 10:12 am      Senator Leverett Saltonstall

10:13 - 10:15 am      Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:21 - 10:33 am      Hon. Sherman Adams

10:29 - 10:34 am      Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:42 - 11:06 am      Hon. James P. Mitchell, The Secretary of Labor

11:10 - 11:21 am      Hon. James Hagerty

11:21 - 11:24 am      Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

11:24 - 11:30 am      Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

11:26 - 11:40 am      Major John Eisenhower

11:41 am              The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:04 pm              The President departed the White House to motor to  
the Burning Tree Country Club.

1:26 pm              The President arrived at the Burning Tree Country Club.

1:35 - 1:50 pm      The President practiced golf shots on the Practice Tee.

1:53 - 4:35 pm      The President played 18 holes of golf with the following:

Hon. James Hagerty  
Colonel Thos. Belshe

4:56 pm              The President, accompanied by General Howard Snyder,  
departed Burning Tree Country Club to motor to Walter  
Reed Hospital.

5:25 - 5:40 pm      The President and General Snyder arrived at the Radiological  
Service Unit at Walter Reed Hospital and were greeted by  
Major General Leonard Heaton, Colonel Thos. Mattingly,  
and Colonel Elmer Lodmell (Chief of Radiological Service).  
They escorted the President to Room #13 where X-Rays were  
made and then to Room #9 for a conference with the attending  
physicians.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 13, 1957

5:41 - 8:31 pm

The President visited with the First Lady and had dinner with her.

8:33 pm

The President departed Walter Reed Hospital to motor to the White House.

8:52 pm

The President arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 14, 1957

8:07 am The President arrived at the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:08 - 8:11 am Major John Eisenhower

8:12 - 8:14 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:32 - 8:48 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:49 - 9:47 am Hon. Sinclair Weeks

8:57 - 9:29 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:05 - 9:29 am (Senator Spessard L. Holland of Florida) OFF THE RECORD

9:34 - 9:47 Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:47 - 10:04 am Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

9:58 - 10:12 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:12 - 10:14 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

10:19 - 10:29 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:44 - 11:03 am Mr. Frederick Payne  
(Personal friend of the President)

11:05 - 11:53 am (Congressman Charles Halleck)  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons) OFF THE RECORD

11:55 am The President departed his office and went to the Mansion.

1:30 pm (Hon. Christian Herter) OFF THE RECORD  
-- saw the President at the Mansion

1:45 pm (Hon. Alfred M. Gruenther) OFF THE RECORD  
-- had luncheon with the President at the Mansion

2:20 pm The President returned to his office.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 14, 1957

2:27 - 2:55 pm      Major John Eisenhower

2:56 - 3:02 pm      Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

2:57 - 3:16 pm      Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

3:45 - 3:57 pm      Hon. James Hagerty

4:04 - 4:12 pm      The President called a special News Conference in his office (He read a statement on the mutual security legislation before the Congress and there was a question and answer period).

4:13 - 4:22 pm      Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

4:29 - 4:30 pm      Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

4:31 - 4:33 pm      The President went to the Rose Garden and re-read his statement on the mutual security legislation before the Congress for television and news cameras.

4:34 - 4:45 pm      Hon. Arthur Summerfield

4:45 - 4:50 pm      Hon. Sherman Adams

4:56 pm              The President went to the South Grounds to hit golf balls

5:41 pm              The President departed the White House to motor to Walter Reed Hospital.

6:05 pm              The President arrived at Walter Reed Hospital and was greeted by General Leonard Heaton who escorted him to Ward 3.

6:06 - 6:10 pm      The President visited Major General Thomas Terry on Ward 3 (after this visit General Heaton escorted the President to Ward 4).

6:11 - 6:15 pm      The President visited Major General Andrew Lang, USA (Ret.) on Ward 4 (after this visit General Heaton escorted the President to Ward 8).

6:16 - 7:01 pm      The President visited with the First Lady (her room is on Ward 8).

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 14, 1957

- 7:02 - 7:04 pm      The President called on Mrs. Donald Quarles who is a patient at the hospital, and also on Ward 8.
- 7:04 - 7:07 pm      The President visited with General and Mrs. Lasher, also in Ward 8.
- 7:10 pm              The President departed Walter Reed Hospital to return to the White House.
- 7:25 pm              The President arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, AUGUST 15, 1957

8:05 am           The President arrived in the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:06 - 8:08 am     Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

8:09 - 8:15 am     Major John Eisenhower

8:40 - 9:05 am     Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:05 - 9:25 am     (Cong. Errett P. Scrivner of Kansas) OFF THE RECORD

9:25 - 9:26 am     Hon. Sherman Adams

9:26 - 10:00 am    Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
                    (Secretary of Defense designee)

10:00 - 10:20 am    Dr. William Y. Elliott of Harvard University

10:19 - 10:28 am    Hon. James Hagerty

10:28 - 10:46 am    Major General Henry B. Saylor  
                    (personal friend of the President)

10:46 - 11:00 am    Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

11:00 - 11:02 am    General Nathan F. Twining sworn in as Chairman  
of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (ceremony held in the  
Cabinet Room).     Following is a list of those who  
attended:

Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Wilber M. Brucker  
Hon. James H. Douglas  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Admiral Arthur Radford and Mrs. Radford

THURSDAY, AUGUST 15, 1957

General Lyman Lemnitzer  
Admiral Arleigh A. Burke  
General Thos. D. White  
General Randolph McC. Pate  
General Carl Spaatz, USAF (Ret.)  
Vice Adm. Bernard L. Austin, Director of  
Joint Staff, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
Brig. General Jas. F. Whisenand, Special  
Assistant to General Twining  
Col. James C. Sherrill of Gen. Twining's Staff  
Lt. Col. Wm. H. McVey of Gen. Twining's Staff  
Major Thos A. Gribbin, USMC, of Gen. Twining's  
Staff  
Major John J. Hennessey, USA, of Gen. Twining's  
Staff  
Colonel Thos Belshe (Ret.)  
Mrs. Nathan Twining  
Mr. Nathan A. Twining (son)  
Members of White House Staff

11:18 - 11:46 am Major John Eisenhower  
11:20 - 11:24 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
11:46 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion  
1:00 pm (LUNCH)  
1:46 pm The President returned to the office.  
1:48 - 1:51 pm Major John Eisenhower  
1:55 - 1:57 pm Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  
1:58 - 2:00 pm Captain E. P. Aurand  
2:30 - 3:00 pm (Mr. Robert Woodruff) OFF THE RECORD  
2:32 - 2:41 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
3:07 - 3:11 pm Major John Eisenhower

THURSDAY, AUGUST 15, 1957

3:08 - 3:11 pm      Hon. Sherman Adams

3:25 - 3:47 pm      Major John Eisenhower

4:15 pm              The President went to the South Grounds of the White House to hit golf balls.

4:58 pm              The President returned to the office.

5:02 pm              The President departed his office and went to the Mansion.

5:12 pm              The President, accompanied by Major Eisenhower, departed from the South Portico of the White House to motor to Walter Reed Hospital.

5:35 pm              The President and Major Eisenhower arrived at Walter Reed Hospital and were greeted by General Leonard Heaton who escorted them to the First Lady's Room

6:00 pm              The First Family were visited by General Willard Gordon Wyman (also a patient at the hospital, well known to them).

6:25 pm              Major Eisenhower departed.

6:50 pm              General Wyman departed.

8:15 pm              The President departed Walter Reed Hospital, after dining with Mrs. Eisenhower, to motor to the White House.

8:35 pm              The President returned to the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, AUGUST 16, 1957

8:00 am Senator William F. Knowland had breakfast with the President.

9:05 am The President arrived in the office.

9:06 - 9:23 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:23 - 9:27 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:31 - 10:06 am Congressman James G. Fulton, Pennsylvania  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
(Mr. Shelton Parker of the Congressman's office shook hands with the President then departed)

10:07 - 10:45 am Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
General Carey Randall  
Major John Eisenhower

10:47 - 11:02 am (Mrs. Mary V. Downey, New Britain, Connecticut)  
(Senator Prescott Bush) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Edward McCabe)  
(Senator Bush introduced Mrs. Downey to the President then departed. Mrs. Downey came to see the President concerning her son, John, who is a prisoner of Communist China).

11:02 - 11:22 am Hon. Gordon Gray  
Director, Office of Defense Mobilization

11:28 - 11:40 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:29 - 11:45 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:49 - 11:51 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:00 - 12:01 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:07 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:57 pm                    The President returned to the office.

1:58 - 1:59 pm           Major John Eisenhower

2:24 - 2:25 pm           Major John Eisenhower

2:30 - 2:33 pm           Major John Eisenhower

3:04 pm                    The President, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower, departed the White House and motored to Walter Reed Hospital to visit with Mrs. Eisenhower.

3:21 pm                    Arrived at Walter Reed Hospital. Here the President was greeted by General Leonard Heaton who escorted the President and Major John Eisenhower to Mrs. Eisenhower's suite.

3:25 pm                    Mrs. John Eisenhower and daughters Susan and Mary Jane joined the President and Major John Eisenhower in Mrs. Eisenhower's suite.

4:00 pm                    The President and Major John Eisenhower departed Walter Reed Hospital and motored to the White House.

4:19 pm                    Arrived at the White House.

4:20 pm                    The President returned to the office.

4:22 - 4:36 pm            Hon. Sherman Adams  
                                  Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:45 pm                    The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

5:22 pm                    The President returned to the office.

5:34 pm                    The President departed the office and returned to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1957

7:45 am Hon. Joseph Martin had breakfast with the President.

8:50 am The President arrived in the office.

8:51 - 8:55 am Major John Eisenhower

8:58 - 9:00 am Major John Eisenhower

9:01 am The President and Major John Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club. Enroute they picked up Mr. George Allen.

9:29 am Arrived at Burning Tree.

9:48 - 12:50 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Colonel Thomas Belshe  
Major John Eisenhower  
Mr. George Allen

1:12 pm The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen, Major John Eisenhower and General Howard Snyder, departed the Burning Tree Country Club and motored to the White House.

1:36 pm Arrived at the White House.

5:41 pm The President departed the White House and motored to Walter Reed Hospital to visit with Mrs. Eisenhower.

5:59 pm Arrived at Walter Reed Hospital.  
Major General Leonard Heaton greeted the President and escorted him to Mrs. Eisenhower's suite.  
Mrs. Eisenhower and Nurse Lawrence greeted the President.  
The President and Mrs. Eisenhower dined together.

8:52 pm The President departed Walter Reed Hospital and motored to the White House.

9:10 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, AUGUST 18, 1957

- 11:01 am The President departed the White House and motored to Walter Reed Army Medical Center.
- 11:20 am Arrived at Walter Reed. Here the President was greeted by General Leonard Heaton who escorted him to Mrs. Eisenhower's suite.
- at 11:49 am, Major John Eisenhower and his family arrived at the Hospital and visited until 12:30 pm.
- 12:30 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower had lunch together in Mrs. Eisenhower's suite.
- 1:32 pm The President departed Walter Reed Hospital and motored to the White House.
- 1:50 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, AUGUST 19, 1957

8:00 - 9:00 am (Speaker Sam Rayburn had breakfast with the President) OFF THE RECORD

9:00 am The President arrived in the office.

9:16 - 9:42 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Gerald Morgan

9:42 - 9:44 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

9:44 - 10:11 am Dr. Harry J. Reed  
Retiring Dean of Agriculture at Purdue University  
(Is to be appointed as Coordinator of the Rural Development Program)  
Hon. True D. Morse  
Under Secretary of Agriculture

10:12 - 10:25 am Hon. H. Freeman Matthews  
Ambassador to Austria  
(Called on the President before departing for his post)

10:44 - 10:57 am Hon. Donald Quarles  
Deputy Secretary of Defense

10:58 - 11:21 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:23 - 11:25 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:27 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:58 pm The President returned to the office.

2:00 - 2:01 pm Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

2:03 - 2:25 pm Hon. Carter Burgess  
(Saw the President in connection with the Youth Fitness Program)

2:25 - 2:26 pm Major John Eisenhower

MONDAY, AUGUST 19, 1957

Page 2

2:26 - 2:38 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:38 - 3:00 pm Hon. Arthur Summerfield

3:01 - 3:16 pm (Hon. Arthur Summerfield)  
(Mr. Edward Sessions) OFF THE RECORD

3:31 - 3:45 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:56 - 4:43 pm The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

4:44 pm Returned to the office.

4:44 - 4:50 pm Hon. James Hagerty

4:53 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

5:31 pm The President and Major John Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to Walter Reed Hospital.

5:56 pm Arrived at Walter Reed Hospital where they visited Mrs. Eisenhower.

7:25 pm The President, Mrs. Eisenhower, and Major John Eisenhower walked to the dining room where they had dinner.

7:55 pm Returned to Mrs. Eisenhower's suite.

8:30 pm The President and Major John Eisenhower departed Walter Reed Hospital and motored to the White House.

8:49 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, AUGUST 20, 1957

7:49 am

The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz and Major John Eisenhower.

8:15 - 8:30 am

Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. O. Hatfield Chilson  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:30 - 9:57 am

LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Everett Dirksen  
Congressman Charles Halleck  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Congressman Joseph Martin  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Mr. Robert Merriam  
Hon. O. Hatfield Chilson  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. John S. Patterson  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Hon. Maxwell Rabb  
Mr. John Stambough  
Major John Eisenhower  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:00 - 10:10 am

Hon. Sherman Adams



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 21, 1957

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 7:58 am            | The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.   |
| 8:03 - 8:30 am     | Hon. Wilton B. Persons<br>Hon. Gerald Morgan  |
| 8:55 - 9:36 am     | Hon. Ezra Taft Benson   |
| 9:37 - 9:40 am     | Hon. Wilton B. Persons  |
| 9:41 - 9:44 am     | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster<br>Mr. William J. Hopkins (out 9:43 am)  |
| 9:50 - 10:30 am    | Hon. Sherman Adams<br>Hon. Wilton B. Persons<br>Hon. James Hagerty<br>Hon. Bryce Harlow<br>Hon. I. Jack Martin<br>Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster<br>Hon. Gerald Morgan<br>Hon. Gabriel Hauge<br>Mrs. Anne Wheaton |
| 10:32 - 11:02 am   | PRESS CONFERENCE  |
| 11:02 - 11:05 am   | Hon. James Hagerty  |
| 11:23 - 11:25 am   | Hon. Bernard M. Shanley   |
| 11:25 - 11:32 am   | Hon. Gerald Morgan<br>Hon. James Hagerty<br>(At this time, picture was taken of the President signing the Niagara Power Bill)   |
| 11:30 - 12:00 Noon | Hon. John Foster Dulles   |
| 11:36 - 11:37 am   | Hon. James Hagerty  |
| 12:02 - 12:21 pm   | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  |
| 12:10 - 12:13 pm   | Hon. Sherman Adams  |

12:25 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:58 pm The President returned to the office.

2:00 - 2:01 pm Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

2:02 - 2:37 pm Hon. Gabriel Hauge

2:50 - 2:53 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:30 - 4:15 pm The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

4:15 pm Returned to the office.

4:20 - 4:26 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:50 - 4:55 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:58 - 5:26 pm (Hon. John Foster Dulles) OFF THE RECORD  
(General Nathan Twining)  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)  
(Major John Eisenhower)  
(Mr. William Rountree)

5:26 - 5:28 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

5:29 - 5:30 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

5:30 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

5:44 pm The President departed the White House and motored to Walter Reed Army Hospital.

6:05 pm Arrived at Walter Reed to visit with Mrs. Eisenhower.

7:45 - 8:18 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower had dinner in the dining room - then returned to Mrs. Eisenhower's suite.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 21, 1957

Page 3

8:42 - 8:47 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower visited with Mrs. Charles Wilson, who is also a patient at Walter Reed.

8:47 pm

Mrs. Eisenhower walked to the elevator with the President where she bade him goodnight.

8:48 pm

The President departed the hospital and motored to the White House.

9:09 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, AUGUST 22, 1957

8:00 am Senator William F. Knowland  
(Had breakfast with the President)

8:43 am The President arrived in the office.

8:46 - 8:50 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:50 - 9:04 am (Mr. Lewis K. Gough, Co-Chairman of the Veterans  
Committee of the People-to-People Program. Mr.  
Gough reported on his recent trip to England, France,  
Italy, and Israel)  
(Hon. Earle Chesney) OFF THE RECORD

9:00 - 10:35 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Robert Anderson  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. John B. Hollister  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Abbott Washburn  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Mr. A. R. Belmont, Interdepartmental  
Intelligence Conference  
Mr. J. Walter Yeagley  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Lt. General C. P. Cabell  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Frederick Dearborn  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James S. Lay  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason  
Mr. J. Patrick Coyne, NSC  
Mr. William Leonhart, State Department

THURSDAY, AUGUST 22, 1957

Page 2

10:27 - 11:10 am (Hon. John Foster Dulles) OFF THE RECORD  
(General Nathan Twining)  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

10:54 - 11:10 am (Mr. Loy Henderson)  
(Mr. William Rountree)  
(Joined the above meeting with Secretary Dulles)

11:02 - 11:12 am Major John Eisenhower

11:13 - 11:28 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:28 - 11:33 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:35 am The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

12:45 pm (LUNCH)

1:15 pm The President and General Howard McC. Snyder  
departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree  
Country Club.

1:35 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:00 - 4:45 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Congressman Charles Halleck  
Congressman Hamer H. Budge

5:12 pm The President and General Snyder departed the Club  
and motored to Walter Reed Hospital to visit with  
Mrs. Eisenhower.  
  
The President and Mrs. Eisenhower dined in her suite.

7:02 pm The President visited with Congressman Sterling Cole  
for two minutes, then visited with Congressman William  
E. Hess for two minutes.

7:07 pm The President departed Walter Reed Hospital and motored  
to the White House, arrived there at 7:25 pm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, AUGUST 23, 1957

7:42 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

7:50 - 7:55 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:24 - 8:32 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

8:33 - 9:03 am (Lt. General C. P. Cabell)  
(Mr. Richard Bissell ) OFF THE RECORD  
(General Nathan Twining )  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

9:03 - 10:50 am

CABINET MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert Anderson  
Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. O. Hatfield Chilson  
Hon. Walter Williams  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James T. O'Connell  
Hon. Marion Folsom  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Harris Ellsworth  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Maxwell M. Rabb  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Bradley Patterson  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Bernard M. Shanley  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

(continued)

9:03 - 10:50 am CABINET MEETING (continued):  
Hon. Fred C. Scribner  
Hon. Frederick H. Mueller  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce  
Hon. Charles Kendall, General Counsel ODM  
Mr. Wilbur Fritz, ODM  
Mr. Max Medley, GSA  
Mr. Ed Sweeney, General Counsel, GSA  
Mr. Henry H. Pike, Associate General Counsel GSA

10:50 - 11:05 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

11:05 - 11:09 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:09 - 11:11 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:15 - 11:33 am Senator William F. Knowland

11:27 - 11:35 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons (joined Senator Knowland)

11:38 - 11:59 am (Mr. Paul Hoffman) OFF THE RECORD

11:35 - 11:36 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:59 - 12:12 pm Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. James Lay

12:30 - 12:35 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

12:38 - 12:50 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:53 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:02 pm The President returned to the office.

2:04 - 2:40 pm Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Percival Brundage (Joined at 2:10 pm)  
(Saw the President re airlines matters)

2:45 - 3:00 pm Hon. James Hagerty

3:04 - 3:29 pm Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. John S. Patterson  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
(Re HR 52 - An act to provide increase in  
service-connected disability compensation  
and to increase dependency allowances)

3:29 - 3:50 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:50 - 4:00 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:01 - 4:16 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:21 - 4:22 pm Hon. I. Jack Martin

4:24 - 4:55 pm The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

4:55 pm Returned to the office

4:59 - 5:01 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:02 - 5:10 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:12 pm The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

5:55 pm The President departed the White House and motored to  
Walter Reed Hospital to visit with Mrs. Eisenhower.

6:13 pm Arrived at Walter Reed Hospital.

7:43 - 8:12 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower had dinner in the  
dining room.

8:12 - 8:33 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower visited in her suite.

8:33 pm The President departed the White House and motored to  
the White House, arriving there at 8:54 pm.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1957

7:18 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

7:25 am The President, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz and Colonel Walter Tkach, departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.

7:37 am Arrived at MATS Terminal.

7:42 am The President and Colonel Walter Tkach were airborne for Gettysburg Air Park.

8:07 am Arrived at Gettysburg Air Park. The President and Colonel Walter Tkach motored to the Farm, arriving there at 8:21 am.

8:37 am The President and Colonel Tkach departed the Farm and motored to Gettysburg Country Club, stopping enroute at the residence of Major John Eisenhower, who joined them.

8:56 am Arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club.

9:06 - 11:45 am The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Major John Eisenhower  
General Arthur Nevins  
Dick Sleichter, the Club Pro

11:48 am The President, Major John Eisenhower, and Colonel Walter Tkach departed the Gettysburg Country Club and motored to the Farm. Major John Eisenhower stopped at his residence enroute.

2:25 pm Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
Miss Ruth Eisenhower  
(The President met the above as they arrived at the entrance of the residence).

2:47 - 3:35 pm The President, Dr. Milton Eisenhower and his daughter, Ruth, and General Arthur Nevins made a tour of the Farm.

3:38 - 4:07 pm The President, Dr. Milton Eisenhower, Miss Ruth Eisenhower, and General Arthur Nevins went to the Skeet Range where the President did some shooting.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

- 4:07 pm            The President, Dr. Milton Eisenhower, Miss Ruth Eisenhower, and General Arthur Nevins departed the Skeet Range and made a tour of the Farm.
- 4:18 pm            Returned to the residence.
- 4:22 pm            The President and Chief Petty Officer Walter West walked to the duck pond, through the garden, then back to the residence, arriving there at 4:55 pm.
- 5:19 pm            The President departed his residence and motored to the residence of Major John Eisenhower. The President cooked steaks on the grill on the patio and the following had dinner:  
                    Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower and children  
                    Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
                    Miss Ruth Eisenhower
- 9:55 pm            The President departed Major John Eisenhower's residence and returned to his residence.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, AUGUST 25, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

The President spent a quiet day at the Farm.

Also at the Farm were

Major John and Mrs. Eisenhower and children

Dr. Milton Eisenhower

Miss Ruth Eisenhower

4:55 pm

The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed  
the Farm and motored to the White House.

7:10 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, AUGUST 26, 1957

8:00 am Senator Lyndon B. Johnson had breakfast with the President.

9:00 am The President arrived in the office.

9:06 - 9:24 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:40 - 9:50 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:50 - 10:26 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:26 - 10:37 am (Admiral Gato Glover) OFF THE RECORD  
(Personal friend of the President's )

10:38 - 10:46 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:00 - 11:16 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
(Mr. Julian Baird, President, First National Bank of St. Paul, Minn.)  
(Hon. Randolph Burgess) OFF THE RECORD

11:18 - 11:23 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:23 - 11:37 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:37 - 11:42 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

11:42 - 12:21 pm Hon. John Foster Dulles (On Record)  
(General Nathan Twining)  
(General C. P. Cabell) OFF THE RECORD  
(Mr. William Rountree)  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons) (Joined at 12:10 - 12:12 pm)

12:23 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:15 pm The President returned to the office.

2:18 - 2:24 pm Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Howard Pyle

2:33 - 2:42 pm            Hon. Percival Brundage

2:47 - 3:01 pm            Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                              Hon. Bryce Harlow

3:55 - 4:35 pm            The President practiced golf on the White House  
                              Grounds.

4:36 pm                    Returned to the office.

5:10 pm                    Departed the office and went to the Mansion.

5:30 pm                    (Senator Richard Russell)    OFF THE RECORD  
                              (At the Mansion)

6:15 pm                    (Hon. John Foster Dulles)   OFF THE RECORD  
                              (General Nathan Twining)  
                              (General C. P. Cabell)  
                              (Mr. William Rountree)    (At the Mansion)

7:07 pm                    The President and Mr. James Rowley departed the  
                              White House and motored to Walter Reed Hospital.

7:29 pm                    Arrived at Walter Reed.    The President visited with  
                              Mrs. Eisenhower in her suite then dined with her in  
                              the dining room.

8:53 pm                    The President and Mr. James Rowley departed  
                              Walter Reed Hospital and motored to the White  
                              House.

9:18 pm                    Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, AUGUST 27, 1957

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 8:03 am          | The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.   |
| 8:04 - 8:05 am   | Hon. Thomas E. Stephens   |
| 8:15 - 8:30 am   | Hon. Wilton B. Persons<br>Hon. I. Jack Martin   |
| 8:30 - 10:28 am  | LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING<br>The President<br>Hon. Richard M. Nixon<br>Senator William F. Knowland<br>Senator Leverett Saltonstall<br>Senator Everett Dirksen<br>Congressman Joseph Martin<br>Congressman Charles Halleck<br>Congressman Leslie Arends<br>Hon. Meade Alcorn<br>Hon. Percival Brundage<br>Mr. Robert Merriam<br>Hon. O. Hatfield Chilson (in part)<br>Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier (in part)<br>Hon. Sherman Adams<br>Hon. Wilton B. Persons<br>Hon. Gerald Morgan<br>Hon. James Hagerty<br>Hon. Bryce Harlow<br>Hon. I. Jack Martin<br>Hon. Jack Anderson<br>Hon. Earle Chesney<br>Hon. Homer Gruenther<br>Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster<br>Major John S. D. Eisenhower<br>Hon. Edward McCabe<br>Mrs. Anne Wheaton |
| 10:28 - 10:35 am | Congressman Charles Halleck   |
| 10:35 - 10:39 am | Hon. Gerald Morgan  |
| 10:40 - 10:42 am | Hon. Thomas E. Stephens   |
| 10:49 - 11:00 am | Major John Eisenhower   |

11:02 - 11:10 am

The President greeted the Little World Series Baseball Championship Team from Monterey, Mexico. He greeted them first in his office and shook hands with them, then went to the Rose Garden for pictures:

General Cristobal Guzman Cardenas

Military and Air Attache, The Mexican Embassy

Justo Sierra

Counselor, The Mexican Embassy

Coaches:

Cesar Faz

Jose Torres

Harold Hoskins

Players:

Francisco Aguilar

Baltazar Charles

Jesus Contreras

Alfonso Cortez

Rafael Estrello

Gerardo Gonzales

Angel Macias

Jose Maiz

Roberto Mendiola

Mario Ontiveros

Fidel Ruiz

Enrique Suarez

Ricardo Trevino

Roberto Villarreal

11:10 - 11:12 am

Major John Eisenhower

11:19 am

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

12:30 pm

(LUNCH)

1:13 pm

The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

1:38 pm

Arrived at Burning Tree.

1:58 - 5:05 pm

The President played 18 holes of golf with:

Hon. Kenneth Royall

Mr. Vernon Johnson

Colonel Thomas Belshe

TUESDAY, AUGUST 27, 1957

Page 3

5:32 pm                    The President, Hon. Kenneth Royall, and Colonel  
Walter Tkach departed Burning Tree Country Club  
and motored to Walter Reed Hospital.

5:55 - 7:25 pm            The President visited with Mrs. Eisenhower at  
Walter Reed Hospital.

7:26 pm                    The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed  
Walter Reed Hospital and motored to the White House.

7:44 pm                    Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 28, 1957

7:55 am The President arrived in the office.

8:15 - 8:29 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:30 - 9:08 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:08 - 9:42 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

9:19 - 9:25 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:45 - 9:53 am Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:02 - 10:12 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:25 - 10:29 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

10:30 - 11:22 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Major John Eisenhower  
Mr. Gerard Smith (joined meeting at 10:56 am)  
Mr. William Rountree (out at 10:56 am)  
Hon. James Hagerty (joined meeting at 10:45 am)

11:33 - 12:00 Noon Hon. Arthur Summerfield

12:00 - 12:01 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

12:05 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:50 pm Returned to the office, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower.

1:50 - 1:57 pm Major John Eisenhower

2:35 - 3:05 pm Hon. James Hagerty

3:06 - 3:15 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

3:23 - 3:34 pm The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

3:34 pm Returned to the office.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 28, 1957

Page 2

3:35 - 3:43 pm            Mr. Charles Edward Wilson  
                                    President, People-to-People Foundation  
                                    Hon. Arthur Larson  
                                    Mr. Conger Reynolds, U. S. I. A.  
                                    Hon. Sherman Adams

3:44 - 4:34 pm            The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

4:35 pm                    Returned to the office.

4:40 - 4:44 pm            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:50 pm                    The President departed the office and went to  
                                    the Mansion.

5:33 pm                    The President, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower  
                                    and Mr. James Rowley, departed the White House and  
                                    motored to Walter Reed Hospital.

6:03 pm                    Arrived at Walter Reed Hospital.

                                    The President and Major John Eisenhower dined with  
                                    Mrs. Eisenhower in the dining room at Walter Reed.

8:31 pm                    The President and Major John Eisenhower departed  
                                    the hospital and motored to the White House.

8:54 pm                    Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 1957

8:00 am Senator William A. Knowland  
(Had breakfast with the President)

8:54 am The President arrived in the office.

8:55 - 8:57 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:57 - 9:00 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:05 - 9:41 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:48 - 9:55 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:55 - 9:58 am Hon. Jack Anderson

10:02 - 10:15 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

10:45 - 10:55 am Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

10:50 - 10:52 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:55 - 11:05 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:05 - 11:07 am Governor William Francis Quinn  
of Hawaii

11:07 - 11:27 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:27 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

12:30 pm (LUNCH)

12:55 pm The President, accompanied by Ambassador John Whitney  
and Dr. Howard Snyder, departed the White House and  
motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

1:20 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

1:45 - 4:29 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Ambassador John Whitney  
Mr. John McClure  
Mr. Robert Clark

THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 1957

Page 2

4:59 pm                    The President, accompanied by Ambassador John Whitney, Dr. Howard Snyder, and Mr. James Rowley, departed Burning Tree Country Club and motored to Walter Reed Hospital.

5:28 pm                    Arrived at Walter Reed Hospital.

5:30 - 6:45 pm            The President visited with Mrs. Eisenhower. Ambassador Whitney was with them until 6:00 pm.

6:45 - 6:55 pm            The President visited with Colonel George Adamson, former Aide to the late General Pershing.

6:55 pm                    Departed Walter Reed Hospital and motored to the White House.

7:14 pm                    Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, AUGUST 30, 1957

8:00 - 8:17 am (The President stopped by the Broadcast Room enroute to the office to make a recording) OFF THE RECORD

8:17 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:17 - 8:21 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:37 - 8:55 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:00 - 9:48 am Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.

9:49 - 10:10 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:12 - 10:16 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:25 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the White House and motored to the Post Office Department Building, for the Magsaysay Stamp ceremony.

10:30 am Arrived at the Post Office Department Building. The President was greeted by Hon. Arthur Summerfield, Mr. L. Roye Walters, and Mr. William Sullivan.

The President and the above proceeded to the Postmaster General's office where the Vice President, Hon. John Foster, and the Philippine Ambassador, Carlos Romulo were waiting.

The following made a short speech:  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Carlos Romulos, the Philippine Ambassador

The President then made a short talk, after which he was presented with a sheet of stamps in a leather folder.

11:10 am The President, Hon. John Foster Dulles, and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Post Office Building and returned to the White House, arriving there at 11:14 am.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 30, 1957

Page 2

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 11:15 - 11:35 am | Hon. John Foster Dulles  |
| 11:23 - 11:28 am | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 11:35 - 11:54 am | Hon. Gerald Morgan   |
| 11:56 am         | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.   |
| 1:00 pm          | (LUNCH)  |
| 1:47 pm          | The President returned to the office.  |
| 1:50 - 1:55 pm   | Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  |
| 1:58 - 2:26 pm   | Hon. John Foster Dulles<br>Hon. Harold E. Stassen<br>Mr. Gerard Smith (until 2:00 pm)  |
| 2:26 - 2:40 pm   | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster   |
| 2:30 - 2:40 pm   | Hon. James Hagerty   |
| 2:40 pm          | The President departed the office and motored to<br>Walter Reed Hospital.  |
| 2:57 pm          | Arrived at Walter Reed. Major General Leonard Heaton<br>greeted the President and escorted him to Mrs. Eisenhower's<br>suite.<br><br>The President, Mrs. Eisenhower, and Major General<br>Leonard Heaton walked to the Presidential limousine. |
| 3:05 pm          | The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Walter Reed<br>and motored to the White House.  |
| 3:27 pm          | Arrived at the White House.  |
| 3:35 pm          | The President returned to the office.  |
| 3:40 - 3:50 pm   | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster   |
| 3:50 - 4:40 pm   | Hon. Richard M. Nixon  |

FRIDAY, AUGUST 30, 1957

Page 3

4:42 - 4:46 pm            Mr. William J. Hopkins

4:42 - 4:50 pm            Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:55 - 5:16 pm            Dr. Milton Eisenhower

5:16 pm                    The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1957

7:56 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:17 - 8:25 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:27 - 8:30 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:47 am The President departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

9:35 - 12:50 pm The President played eighteen holes of golf with:  
General Nate Twining  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Colonel Thomas E. Belshe

1:12 pm The President, accompanied by General Howard Snyder, Departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

1:39 pm The President arrived at the White House and went to his office.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1957

8:51 am The President departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

8:55 am Arrived at the Church for 9:00 am Services.

10:00 am The President departed the National Presbyterian Church and motored to the home of Colonel and Mrs. Robert L. Schulz, 5416 Bradley Boulevard, Alexandria, Virginia.

10:16 am Arrived at the Schulz's residence.

10:44 am Departed the Schulz's residence and motored to the White House.

11:00 am Arrived at the White House.

HILLSBORO, VIRGINIA

1:36 pm The President departed the White House and motored to Hillsboro, Virginia, to visit with Colonel and Mrs. Gordon Moore, at their farm.

2:55 pm Arrived at the home of Colonel and Mrs. Gordon Moore.

3:00 - 3:55 pm The President, Colonel and Mrs. Moore rode around the farm and inspected the cattle and horses.

4:45 pm The President departed the Moore home and motored to the White House.

6:05 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1957 (LABOR DAY)

8:03 am The President arrived in the office with Colonel Schulz.

9:13 - 10:05 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:05 - 10:40 am General Alfred Gruenther and his grandchildren

10:43 - 11:13 am Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster (10:46 am)

11:20 - 11:40 am Hon. Gabriel Hauge

12:15 pm The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:00 pm The President returned to the office.

3:00 - 4:00 pm Hon. John Foster Dulles

4:30 - 4:55 pm The President hit golf balls on the South Grounds.

5:30 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1957

8:06 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:13 - 8:16 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:14 - 8:18 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:27 - 8:35 am Hon. Arnold R. Jones  
Deputy Director, Bureau of the Budget

8:30 - 9:15 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:35 - 9:11 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:52 - 10:05 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:05 - 10:30 am Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:30 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:05 - 11:10 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:10 - 11:12 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:12 - 11:27 am Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. James S. Lay

11:32 - 11:41 am (Mr. and Mrs. David O. McKay, Salt Lake City, Utah)  
(Mr. McKay is President of the Mormon Church)

11:43 - 11:46 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:50 - 11:52 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:52 - 11:58 am Hon. Herbert Brownell  
Mr. Warren Olney

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1957

Page 2

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 12:06 pm       | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.  |
| 1:00 pm        | (LUNCH)   |
| 1:58 pm        | The President returned to the office.   |
| 2:01 - 2:04 pm | Hon. Thomas E. Stephens   |
| 2:03 - 2:04 pm | Hon. Sherman Adams  |
| 2:13 - 2:40 pm | (Hon. Meade Alcorn)<br>(Hon. Thomas E. Stephens)  |
| 2:50 - 2:53 pm | Hon. Jack Anderson  |
| 2:51 - 3:07 pm | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  |
| 3:10 - 3:15 pm | Hon. Thomas E. Stephens   |
| 3:30 pm        | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.  |
| 4:00 - 4:40 pm | (Hon. John Foster Dulles)            OFF THE RECORD<br>(Hon. Richard M. Nixon)<br>(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)<br>(Met with the President in the Mansion) |

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1957

7:58 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:13 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:13 - 8:40 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

8:40 - 8:53 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

8:53 - 9:00 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:05 - 9:30 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:42 am The President departed his office and entered his automobile where he was joined by Mrs. Eisenhower and their four grandchildren, and they motored to MATS Terminal. Upon arrival at MATS, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower said goodbye to the grandchildren and boarded the Columbine.

10:00 am The Columbine was airborne for Newport, Rhode Island, with the following aboard:  
The President and Mrs. Eisenhower  
General and Mrs. Howard McC. Snyder  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz  
Colonel Walter Tkach  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Mrs. James Rowley  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree  
Captain Lorene Miller  
CWO Charles Langelo  
Sgt. John Moaney  
Miss Rose Wood

11:30 am Arrived at Quonset Point Naval Air Station. Here the President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by Governor Dennis Roberts of Rhode Island, who presented the President with a silver bowl, a gift from the people of Rhode Island. Also greeted by Admiral and Mrs. Lester K. Rice and Mrs. D. E. Close.

After exchange of greetings, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower entered their automobile and motored to the Carrier Pier.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1957

Page 2

- 11:40 am                    Upon arrival at Carrier Pier, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by Captain G. M. Cunha, who escorted them aboard the Presidential yacht, the Barbara Ann.
- 11:44 am                    Departed the Carrier Pier, aboard the Barbara Ann, and sailed to the Constellation Pier, Naval Base.
- 12:20 pm                    Arrived at the Constellation Pier.
- 12:22 pm                    The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by Admiral and Mrs. Henry Crommelin and Lt. William Tell, Aide to the Admiral.  
(Still and newsreel pictures were taken of the greetings and presentation).  
(Mrs. Eisenhower left the President at this point)
- 12:25 pm                    The President, accompanied by Admiral Henry Crommelin embarked on the Barbara Ann and went to the Government Landing in Newport. (Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by Mrs. Crommelin, Captain Aurand and Captain Lorene Miller departed Constellation Pier and motored directly to Quarters "A").
- 12:35 pm                    The President and Admiral Crommelin arrived at the Government Landing in Newport and were greeted by  
                                 Hon. John J. Sullivan, Mayor of Newport  
                                 Councilman and Mrs. George Lawton  
                                 Councilman Henry C. Wilkinson
- Mrs. George Lawton presented a silver bowl to the President.
- 12:38 pm                    The President and Mayor John J. Sullivan entered the Presidential limousine and departed for the Old Colony House.
- 12:43 pm                    Arrived at Old Colony House. Mayor Sullivan escorted the President to the platform where he greeted the councilman, members of the clergy, and others. Following a short introduction by Mayor Sullivan, the President spoke briefly.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

12:55 pm

Following the President's address, Mrs. John J. Sullivan, wife of the Mayor of Newport, presented the President with a silver bowl and ladle - a gift from the people of Newport.

Mayor Sullivan presented a silver tray to the President, made by Gorham of Providence, R. I., on which the Old Stone Mill is inscribed.

The following young ladies presented a 27-pound lobster to the President. The lobster was frozen rock-hard and mounted on a board.

Miss Gay Lawton, daughter of Councilman Lawton  
Miss Grace H. Downey

Mayor Sullivan escorted the President to his car, where the President shook hands with

Sheriff Herbert E. Macauley, former Mayor of Newport  
Senator John O. Pastore  
Senator Theodore F. Green  
Congressman John E. Fogarty

1:05 pm

The President and Admiral Crommelin departed the Old Colony House and motored to the Naval Base.

In front of the Naval Base, appropriate honors were rendered, following which the President and Captain Evan P. Aurand motored to Quarters "A".

In front of Quarters "A", the President shook hands with  
Colonel John T. Sheehan, Rhode Island State Police  
Chief Samuel H. Dugan, Newport City Police  
M/Sgt. Edward F. Carter, USMC  
and members of the police detail

The President entered the residence.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE  
ISLAND

- 7:47 am The President, accompanied by Captain Aurand and Hon. James Hagerty, departed the Newport Summer White House and walked to his Base Headquarters.
- 7:49 am Arrived at Base Headquarters. Here the President was greeted by Rear Admiral Henry Crommelin.
- 8:42 am The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, and Hon. James Hagerty went to the Constellation Pier. They were accompanied by Rear Admiral Henry Crommelin and Captain Evan P. Aurand.
- 8:43 am The President and the above boarded the Barbara Ann which departed the pier.
- 8:53 am Arrived at the Fort Adams Dock.
- 8:57 am The President and his party departed the Fort Adams Dock via automobile and motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 9:02 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.
- 9:07 - 9:12 am While the President practiced golf, pictures were taken.
- 9:14 - 12:25 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Howard G. Cushing  
President, Newport Country Club  
Mr. Norman Palmer  
Newport Country Club Pro  
Hon. James Hagerty
- Upon completion of the 9th hole, stills and newsreel pictures were taken. At the 9th green, Mr. and Mrs. Lucius Ordway spoke to the President.
- 12:41 pm Just before departing the Club, the President greeted Mrs. Norman Palmer and daughter Tracie.



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 7:43 am The President arrived in his office.
- 8:00 - 8:34 am Hon. Kenneth Peterson and Mrs. Peterson  
Mayor of Minneapolis, Minnesota
- 8:34 am The President, accompanied by Mayor and Mrs. Peterson,  
departed the office and walked to the entrance of the  
building where pictures were taken.
- 8:36 am The President, accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty  
and Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed the Base and  
motored to the Constellation Pier.
- 8:38 am Arrived at the Constellation Pier. Colonel Walter Tkach  
joined them there.
- 8:41 am The President and his party boarded the Barbara Ann  
and went to Fort Adams Dock.
- 8:58 am Arrived at the Fort Adams Dock.  
Departed the Dock and motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 9:02 - 9:10 am The President practiced golf.
- 9:10 - 12:15 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. Norman Palmer, Club Pro  
Hon. James Hagerty  
(Colonel Walter Tkach walked around the course  
with the above foursome).
- At the end of the game, as the President was entering the  
Club House, he shook hands with Mrs. Owen J. Toland  
and her grandson, age 6, Alexander B. Toland.
- 12:32 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Colonel  
Walter Tkach, departed the Newport Country Club and  
motored to the Fort Adams Dock.
- 12:36 pm Arrived at Fort Adams Dock.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1957

Page 2

- 12:36 pm                    The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Colonel Walter Tkach boarded the Barbara Ann and went to Constellation Pier.
- 12:52 pm                    Arrived at Constellation Pier where they entered the Presidential limousine and motored to the Summer White House.
- 12:56 pm                    Arrived at the Summer White House.
- 4:35 pm                    The President departed the Summer White House and walked to his office.
- 5:23 pm                    The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed the office and returned to his quarters.
- 5:40 - 5:55 pm            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower walked around the grounds of their quarters, then returned to the residence.
- No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1957

The President departed his vacation site in Newport, Rhode Island and flew to Washington, D. C.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 8:38 am          | The President landed at MATS Terminal.  |
| 8:53 am          | The President arrived at the White House and went into his office.  |
| 8:57 - 9:00 am   | Mr. William J. Hopkins  |
| 9:00 - 9:37 am   | Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.<br>Hon. Wilton B. Persons<br>Hon. Gerald Morgan<br>Hon. James Hagerty  |
| 9:37 - 9:44 am   | Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.  |
| 10:07 - 11:45 am | Hon. John Foster Dulles<br>Hon. Loy W. Henderson<br>(General Nathan Twining)      OFF THE RECORD<br>(General C. P. Cabell)<br>(General James F. Whisenand)<br>(Hon. Donald Quarles)<br>(Mr. William Rountree)<br>(Hon. Robert Cutler)<br>(General Andrew J. Goodpaster) |
| 11:45 - 12:55 pm | (Hon. John Foster Dulles)<br>(Mr. William Rountree)   |
| 12:00 - 12:03 pm | Hon. James Hagerty  |
| 12:07 - 12:09 pm | Colonel Robert L. Schulz  |
| 12:07 - 12:44 pm | Hon. Gerald Morgan  |
| 12:44 pm         | The President departed the office and went to the White House Mess for lunch.   |
| 1:15 pm          | Departed the White House Mess and went to the Mansion.  |
| 2:27 pm          | REturned to the office.   |

- 2:28 - 2:47 pm H. E. Suat Hayri Urguplu  
Newly appointed Ambassador of the Turkish Republic  
(Came to present his credentials to the President)
- 2:48 - 2:53 pm Hon. James Hagerty
- 2:53 - 3:24 pm (General C. P. Cabell)  
(General Andrew J. Goodpaster) OFF THE RECORD
- 3:25 pm The President, accompanied by Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower, departed the White House and motored to Baltimore, Maryland, to drop in on the Debut party of Miss Ruth Eisenhower, daughter of Dr. Milton Eisenhower.
- Colonel and Mrs. Robert L. Schulz, and Colonel Walter Tkach accompanied the President to Baltimore in a second White House car. Hon. James Hagerty also accompanied.
- 4:32 pm The President and his party arrived at the residence of Dr. Milton Eisenhower, on Blythwood Road, Baltimore, Md.
- The President, after greeting his brother and niece, greeted other guests and conversed with them.
- 5:15 pm The President and his party departed the residence of Dr. Milton Eisenhower and motored to the Friendship International Airport in Baltimore, Maryland.
- 5:51 pm The President was airborne for Quonset Point, Rhode Island. The following accompanied him:  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Colonel Walter Tkach  
Sgt. John Moaney  
Mr. James Rowley  
Special Agent Gerald Behn  
SS Agents Flohr, Roberts, Godfrey, Roth, Dagg, More, Phillips, Shipman and Knight
- 7:05 pm Arrived at Quonset Point Naval Air Station, Rhode Island.
- 7:10 pm The President and his party departed Quonset Point NAS via USMC Helicopter #1.
- 7:18 pm Arrived at the heliport, Naval Base. Rear Admiral Henry Crommelin met the President and the two posed for pictures.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1957

Page 3

7:20 pm

The President and Rear Admiral Henry Crommelin walked to the Summer White House . Mrs. Eisenhower met them on the driveway and more pictures were taken.

7:21 pm

Arrived in the Summer White House.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE  
ISLAND

- 8:00 am The President departed the Summer White House and walked to his office, arriving there at 8:02 am.
- 8:52 am Departed the office and walked to the Summer White House.
- 10:25 am The President, accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty and Captain Aurand, departed the Summer White House and walked to the Base Chapel.
- 10:29 am Arrived at the Base Chapel. Here the President was met by Rear Admiral Crommelin, who introduced him to the Head Usher, Seaman First Class R. Pratt, who escorted the President to his seat.
- 11:37 am Chapel Services concluded. Chaplain Robert E. Jenkins escorted the President to his limousine.
- Pictures were taken of the President's arrival at the Chapel. Upon departing, the President posed for pictures with Chaplain Robert E. Jenkins and the following four girl scouts
- Ruth Anne Murphey
  - Valerie Wyonne
  - Delores Radcliff
  - Barbara Campbell
- 11:40 am The President, accompanied by Rear Admiral Henry Crommelin and Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed the Chapel and motored to the Summer White House, arriving there at 11:42 am.
- 1:20 pm The President, accompanied by General Howard McC. Snyder and Hon. James Hagerty, departed the Summer White House and motored to Constellation Pier, boarded the Barbara Anne and embarked for Fort Adams Dock.
- 1:36 pm Arrived at Fort Adams Dock and transferred to White House car and motored to Newport Country Club.
- 1:41 pm Arrived at Newport Country Club.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1957

Page 2

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 1:55 pm            The President played 18 holes of golf with  
                         Hon. James Hagerty  
                         Mr. Norman Palmer, Club Pro  
                         Commander James Dowdell
- 4:55 pm            Completed golf game.
- On the 13th green, the President shook hands with  
                         Mr. and Mrs. George Widener  
                         Mrs. William Fossner
- 5:00 pm            The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the  
Newport Country Club and motored to Fort Adams Dock  
where they boarded the Barbara Anne and joined  
Mrs. Eisenhower who had been on a cruise on  
Narragansett Bay during the afternoon.
- 5:08 pm            The Barbara Anne departed the Dock.
- 5:25 pm            Arrived at Constellation Pier.
- 5:27 pm            Arrived at the Summer White House. Made a tour and  
inspection of grounds, etc.
- 5:35 pm            Entered the Summer White House.
- During the evening, the following visited with the  
President and Mrs. Eisenhower at their quarters:  
                         Dr. and Mrs. Howard McC. Snyder  
                         Mr. William Robinson  
                         Captain Evan P. Aurand

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 7:38 am The President, accompanied by Captain Aurand and Admiral Crommelin, departed the Summer White House and walked to his office, arriving there at 7:40 am.
- 8:10 am Pictures were taken of the President in his office signing the Civil Rights Bill.
- 8:39 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty and Dr. Howard McC. Snyder departed the office and motored to Constellation Pier, boarded the Barbara Anne, and embarked from the Pier, arriving at Fort Adams Dock at 8:53 am.
- 8:54 am The President entered his limousine at Fort Adams Dock and motored to the Newport Country Club. Hon. James Hagerty and Dr. Howard McC. Snyder accompanied him.
- 9:00 - 9:15 am The President practiced driving golf balls.
- 9:15 am The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Club Pro Norman Palmer
- At the 12th hole, the President met Mr. Tom Cleggett
- At the 13th hole, the President was introduced to Mr. Persifor Frazier, Vice President of the Newport Country Club.
- At the 18th hole the President met Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roth, and daughter, Donna, relative of Special Agent Roth.
- 12:50 pm The President, Dr. Howard McC. Snyder, and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Fort Adams Dock, embarked aboard the Barbara Ann for the Constellation Pier.
- 1:07 pm Arrived at Constellation, then motored to the Summer White House.
- 1:10 pm Arrived at the Summer White House.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1957

Page 2

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 4:36 pm            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by Mr. William Robinson, departed the Summer White House and made a tour of the residential section of Newport and Ocean Drive.
- 5:46 pm            Returned to the Summer White House.
- 7:42 pm            Hon. James Hagerty and Captain Evan P. Aurand entered the Summer White House, departing at 7:55 pm.
- 9:30 pm            The President retired.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 7:35 am The President departed the Summer White House and walked to his office, arriving there at 7:40 am.
- 8:00 - 8:35 am The following Rhode Island Republican Leaders met with the President;  
Mr. Christopher Del Sesto  
Mr. Bayard Ewing  
Mrs. Marion Yatman  
Mrs. Carol G. Wheeler  
Representative Gerry Dwyer  
Mr. William Broomhead  
Mr. Horace Lancelotta.
- 8:50 am The President and the above group posed for pictures at the entrance of the building.
- 8:58 am The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, Hon. James Hagerty, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the office and motored to Constellation Pier.
- 8:59 am Embarked from Constellation Pier aboard the Barbara Anne and went to Fort Adams Dock.
- 9:14 am Arrived at Fort Adams Dock and motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 9:19 am Arrived at Newport Country Club.
- 9:35 - 12:38 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Norman Palmer, Club Pro  
Hon. James Hagerty
- In the Club House, following the golf game, the President met Mr. Andrew Van Pelt.
- 12:44 pm Departed Newport Country Club, motored to Fort Adams Dock, embarked for Constellation Pier, motored to the Summer White House, arriving there at 1:05 pm.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1957

Page 2

3:00 pm

The President played bridge with

Mr. Howard Cushing

Mr. Harold Vanderbilt

Mr. William Robinson

(Messrs. Cushing and Vanderbilt departed the  
Summer White House at 7:20 pm)

(Mr. William Robinson departed the Summer  
White House at 10:19 pm).

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 7:43 am The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed the White House at Newport and walked to his office.
- 8:48 am The President signed the Immigration Bill. Still and movie pictures were taken during the signing.
- 11:13 am The President departed the office and walked to the Summer White House.
- 12:45 pm (LUNCH)
- 1:23 pm The President departed his quarters and walked to the office.
- 2:10 - 3:00 pm Hon. Ezra Taft Benson
- At 2:53 pm, the President posed for pictures with Secretary Benson.
- 2:58 pm The President and Mr. William Robinson departed the office and motored to Constellation Pier.
- 3:02 pm The President, Mr. William Robinson, and Dr. Walter Tkach boarded the Barbara Anne and embarked for Fort Adams Dock, arriving there at 3:15 pm, then motoring to the Newport Country Club.
- 3:18 pm Arrived at the Newport Country Club.
- 3:27 - 5:25 pm The President played 13 holes of golf with  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Norman Palmer, Club Pro
- 5:30 pm The President and Mr. William Robinson departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Fort Adams Dock. Here they were joined by Dr. Walter Tkach and all boarded the Barbara Anne and embarked for Constellation Pier.
- 5:56 pm Arrived at Constellation Pier.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1957

Page 2

5:57 pm                    The President, Mr. William Robinson, Hon. James Hagerty, Colonel Walter Tkach and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Constellation Pier and motored to the Summer White House.

6:00 pm                    Arrived at the Summer White House.

8:45 pm                    The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, General and Mrs. Howard Snyder, and Mr. William Robinson watched the movie "Three Ten To Yuma" in the Summer White House.

10:15 pm                   Movie concluded.

10:35 pm                   The President retired for the evening.

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1957  
9:30 A. M.

THE VICE PRESIDENT PRESIDED (The President vacationing in Newport)

|                            |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Hon. John Foster Dulles    | Hon. J. Walter Yeagley             |
| Hon. Charles E. Wilson     | Hon. J. Patrick Coyne              |
| Hon. Gordon Gray           | General Lyman Lemnitzer            |
| Hon. Robert B. Anderson    | Hon. Allen Dulles                  |
| Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr. | Hon. Robert Cutler                 |
| Hon. Walter Williams       | Hon. James S. Lay                  |
| Hon. Percival Brundage     | Hon. S. Everett Gleason            |
| Hon. Harold E. Stassen     | Hon. Mansfield Sprague             |
| Admiral Lewis L. Strauss   | Hon. Walter Robertson              |
| Hon. John B. Hollister     | Hon. G. Frederick Reinhardt        |
| Hon. Leo A. Hoegh          | Hon. Alfred Ulmer, CIA             |
| Hon. Clarence B. Randall   | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster |
| Hon. J. Edgar Hoover       | Hon. Bryce Harlow                  |

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:38 am The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed the Summer White House and walked to the office.

8:32 am The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand and Colonel Walter Tkach, departed the office and motored to Constellation Pier.

8:33 am Arrived at Constellation Pier. Mr. William Robinson joined the President here.

Before boarding the Barbara Anne, the President was introduced to Mr. Charles Aubin, Sr.

8:35 am The President and his party embarked aboard the Barbara Anne enroute to and arriving at Fort Adams Dock at 8:48 am.

8:49 am The President, Mr. William Robinson and Colonel Walter Tkach motored to the Newport Country Club, arriving there at 8:53 am.

8:55 - 9:05 am The President practiced golf.

9:05 - 12:10 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Norman Palmer

At the first hole, the President was introduced to Father David Donnegan of Holy Cross College.

At the 18th hole, the President was introduced to  
Mr. John T. Pratt  
Mr. Mason (Francesca E.)  
Mr. and Mrs. Watts (Charles E.)

12:15 pm The President and Mr. Bill Robinson departed Newport Country Club and motored to Fort Adams Dock, boarded the Barbara Anne, embarked for Constellation Pier.

12:34 pm Arrived at Constellation Pier.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1957

Page 2

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

12:40 pm Arrived at the Summer White House.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:10 pm The President departed his residence and walked to his office.

2:12 pm Arrived at the office.

2:55 - 3:32 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:37 pm The President and Sgt. John Moaney motored to Pond No. 1, Millvale, Rhode Island, to fish. The President caught 12 bream and one mouth bass.

6:23 pm The President and Sgt. Moaney departed Pond No. 1 and motored to the Summer White House, arriving there at 6:40 pm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:44 am The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the Summer White House and walked to the office.

8:15 - 8:26 am Mr. George Morrison  
Chairman of the Board, General Baking Company

8:57 am The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Captain Evan P. Aurand motored to Constellation Pier, embarked on the Barbara Anne for Fort Adams Dock, from there motored to the Newport Country Club.

9:20 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

9:28 - 12:28 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. Norman Palmer  
Colonel Walter Tkach walked around the course.

Following the golf game, the President was introduced to Mrs. John Kennedy, wife of Senator Kennedy of Massachusetts.

12:36 pm Departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Fort Adams Dock - departed here aboard the Barbara Anne for Constellation Pier - motored from Constellation Pier to the Summer White House.

12:58 pm Arrived at the Summer White House.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

3:21 pm The President walked to his office.

3:59 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty, Captain Evan P. Aurand and General Howard McC. Snyder departed the Summer White House, motored to Constellation Pier, embarked for Fort Adams Dock, then motored to the residence of Mr. Howard Cushing. Here the President met Mrs. Howard Cushing and Mrs. Pratt. (Mrs. John Pratt)

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 4:28 pm            The President and his party followed Mr. and Mrs. Howard Cushing's automobile and motored to Price's Neck Landing where the President was greeted by Mr. John Pratt.
- 4:42 pm            The President and his party, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Cushing, and Mr. and Mrs. John Pratt boarded the vessel "Shark" to check the lobster pots.
- 5:27 pm            The President, Hon. James Hagerty, Captain Evan P. Aurand, and General Howard McC. Snyder motored to the Fort Adams Dock, boarded the Barbara Anne and went to the Constellation Pier, then motored to the Summer White House.
- 5:52 pm            Arrived at the White House.
- 9:00 pm            The President went to the kitchen where he supervised and cooked vegetable soup.
- 10:00 pm           The President retired for the evening.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:37 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Summer White House and walked to the office.

8:45 - 8:47 am Hon. Herbert Brownell

8:49 - 10:57 am Hon. Avral Faubus, Governor of Arkansas

8:50 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Congressman Brooks Hays  
(Joined the President and Governor Faubus)

8:58 am Hon. James Hagerty joined the above

9:57 am Hon. Herbert Brownell

10:57 am The President, Governor Orval Faubus, Hon. Sherman Adams, Hon. Herbert Brownell, Congressman Brooks Hays, and Hon. James Hagerty departed the President's office.  
  
At the entrance of the building, the President and Governor Faubus posed for pictures.  
(Governor Faubus had conferred with the President on the Little Rock, Arkansas situation re integrating the public schools).

10:59 - 11:23 am Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.

11:05 - 11:06 am Mr. Wayne Hawks

11:06 - 11:50 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:36 - 11:38 am Captain Evan P. Aurand

11:46 - 11:48 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:49 am The President departed his office and walked to his residence.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:41 pm                   The President departed the Summer White House and walked to his office.

2:20 pm                   The President and Mr. William Robinson departed the office and motored to Constellation Pier. The President, Mr. Robinson, and General Snyder boarded the Barbara Anne and embarked for Fort Adams Dock, from there motored to the Newport Country Club.

2:37 pm                   Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

2:50 - 5:42 pm           The President played 18 holes of golf with  
                              Mr. William Robinson  
                              Mr. Howard Cushing  
                              Mr. Norman Palmer

                              At the 18th green, the President was introduced to Mrs. Frank McDermott and son Frank  
  (Wife and son of Senator Frank McDermott)

5:44 pm                   The President, Mr. William Robinson, and General Howard McC. Snyder departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Fort Adams Dock where they boarded the Barbara Anne, embarked for Constellation Pier, motored to the Summer White House.

6:03 pm                   Arrived at the Summer White House.

8:57 pm                   The President, Mrs. Eisenhower, and Mr. William Robinson attended the movie "The Proud Ones", which concluded at 10:35 pm.

10:40 pm                   Mr. William Robinson departed the Summer White House.

10:45 pm                   The President retired for the evening.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1957

- 10:50 am The President, Captain Evan P. Aurand, and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Summer White House and motored to the First Presbyterian Church of Newport.
- 10:57 am Arrived at the First Presbyterian Church. Here the President was greeted by Chief Usher Joseph Aiello who escorted the President and his party to the Presidential Pew.
- (Pictures were taken of the President's arrival at the Church).
- 12:00 Noon Services concluded, the Reverend William James Clark escorted the President to his automobile. With Reverend Clark was Lt. Valery Sundt who delivered the sermon. Lt. Sundt is Chaplain.
- 12:05 pm After posing for pictures with Reverend Clark and Lt. Sundt, the President and his party departed the First Presbyterian Church and motored to the Summer White House.
- 12:09 pm Arrived at the Summer White House.
- 1:00 pm (LUNCH)
- 4:58 pm Colonel and Mrs. Isaac Gill entered the Summer White House. They visited until 6:31 pm.
- 7:20 - 8:43 pm Mr. William Robinson visited.
- 8:45 pm The President retired for the evening.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:54 am The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand and Hon. James Hagerty, departed the Summer White House and walked to the office.

8:00 - 9:17 am Hon. Robert Cutler Mr. William Sullivan - for 5 minutes  
Cambridge, Mass.

9:25 am The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the office, motored to the Constellation Pier, where they boarded the Barbara Anne - embarked for Fort Adams Dock, then motored to the Newport Country Club.

9:45 am Arrived at Newport Country Club.

10:00 - 1:20 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Norman Palmer  
Hon. James Hagerty

Following the golf game, the President was introduced to Mrs. Stanley Tretick, wife of a White House Photographer.

1:31 pm The President departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Fort Adams Dock, embarked on the Barbara Anne for Constellation Pier, then motored to the Summer White House.

1:50 pm Arrived at the Summer White House.  
Mr. William Robinson stayed at the Summer White House until 4:10 pm.

8:18 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower attended the movie Badlands of Montana. The President left and retired at 8:30 pm. The movie concluded at 9:34 pm and Mrs. Eisenhower retired.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:31 am The President departed the Summer White House and walked to his office.

8:00 - 8:40 am Hon. Percival Brundage

8:54 am The President, accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty and Colonel Walter Tkach, departed the Summer White House and motored to Constellation Pier, boarded the Barbara Anne, went to Fort Adams Dock, then motored to the Newport Country Club.

9:17 am Arrived at Newport Country Club.

9:35 am The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. Norman Palmer

12:30 pm Completed golf game.

12:34 pm The President and his party departed the Newport Country Club, motored to Fort Adams Dock, boarded the Barbara Anne, went to Constellation Pier, then motored to the Summer White House.

12:55 pm Arrived at the Summer White House.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

3:11 pm The President walked to the rear patio of the Summer White House and supervised photographs made by Chief Navy Photographer Paul Begley which will be used at a later date for painting purposes.

3:22 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Sgt. John Moaney motored to Pond No. 1, Millvale, to fish. They fished until 6:25 pm, catching several fish.

8:34 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower viewed the movie, "St. Joan". The President retired at 9:18. Mrs. Eisenhower retired at the conclusion of the movie at 10:32 pm

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:45 am

The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, walked to his office. At the entrance of the building, the President was introduced to the following foreign officers who are attending the Naval War College:

Captain Shams Safavi, Imperial Iranian Navy  
Captain Takaichi Itaya, Maritime Self Defense Force,  
Japan

Captain Guiseppe Pighini, Italian Navy

Captain Tzu-Tsung Sun, Chinese Navy

Captain Jorge Wolf, Ecuadoran Navy

Captain Enrique Polanco, Spanish Navy

Captain Amorn Sirigaya, Royal Thai Navy

Captain Werner Roever, Federal German Navy

\*Captain Jorge M. R. Pereira, Portuguese Navy

Captain Eigil C. F. Petersen, Royal Danish Navy

Captain Augusto Porto, Colombian Navy

Captain Kyongwon Yi, Republic of Korea Navy

Captain William G. Meeke, Royal Navy

Captain Daniel J. Gamez, Venezuelan Navy

Captain Santiago C. Nuval, Philippine Navy

Commander Jorge Bornscheuer, Chilean Navy

Commander R. U. Bajwa, Pakistan Navy

Commander Humberto Cancio, Cuban Navy

Commander Juan Gonzales-Llanos, Argentine Navy

Commander Adolpho Barroso de Vasconcellos,  
Brazilian Navy

Commander Luis Lopez De Castilla, Peruvian Navy

Commander Rolf Henningsen, Royal Norwegian Navy

Commander Constantine Moschos, Royal Hellenic Navy

Commander Christer Kierkegaard, Royal Swedish Navy

Commander Luis Mena, Dominican Navy

Commander Jean Guillou, French Navy

Commander Nurettin Yildizlar, Turkish Navy

Lt. Commander Abraham van der Moer,

Royal Netherlands Navy

\*Not present

Still and newsreel pictures were taken on this occasion, and the President made a short speech before the group.

7:53 am

The President entered his office.

9:10 am : The President, Captain Evan P. Aurand, and  
Hon. James Hagerty departed the office and motored  
to Constellation Pier. General Snyder also  
accompanied the President. They boarded the  
Barbara Anne, embarked for Fort Adams Dock,  
motored to the Newport Country Club.

9:32 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

9:45 am The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. Norman Palmer  
Hon. James Hagerty

At the 18th hole, the President was introduced to  
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Deegan, Greenwich, Connecticut.  
Pictures were taken.

The President autographed a picture for Caddie  
Edward Pado, of Newport, Rhode Island (a glossy  
print of the President completing a golf swing while  
practicing.)

12:45 pm The President departed the Newport Golf Club.

1:05 pm Arrived at the Summer White House.

7:05 - 8:05 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by  
Nurse Lorene Miller, had a "cook-out" in the fenced-in  
area to the rear of Quarters "A".

8:25 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower retired.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:49 am The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed the White House (Summer) and walked to the office.

At the entrance of the office, Rear Admiral Henry Crommelin met the President and escorted him into the office.

8:03 - 8:20 am SD-2 Juanito Malopit, steward, cut the President's hair.

8:48 am The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the office and went (by the usual routes) to the Newport Country Club.

9:10 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

9:18 - 12:13 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. Francis G. Dwyer  
Mr. Norman Palmer

On the 8th green, the President was introduced to Mr. and Mrs. Gerney Dyer.

As the President walked to the car, he was introduced to Mr. Cushing's son and daughter, Tommy and Minnie Cushing, and to Count Court Reventlow.

12:25 pm Departed Fort Adams Dock for Constellation Pier. At this point, the President was joined by Colonel Robert L. Schulz and Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster.

12:47 pm Arrived at the Summer White House.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:30 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, Captain Aurand and Captain Lorene Miller, departed the Summer White House and motored to Constellation Pier.

2:35 - 4:20 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower took a cruise on the Barbara Anne, along the shore to look at the homes and points of interest between the Navy Base and the city of Newport. The following accompanied:

General and Mrs. Howard Snyder

Captain Evan P. Aurand

Captain Lorene Miller

Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

Lt. Weyrauch

Mrs. John C. Daniels

Mrs. Henry Crommelin

4:22 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, Mrs. Daniels and Mrs. Crommelin departed Constellation Pier and motored to the Summer White House.

4:34 pm

The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, and Sgt. John Moaney motored to Pond No. 1, Millwale, to fish.

The President caught 9 Bream.

6:46 pm

Departed Pond No. 1 and returned to the Summer White House.

6:58 pm

Arrived at the Summer White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 7:53 am The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand and Hon. James Hagerty, departed the White House and walked to the office.
- 8:05 - 8:13 am Mr. Lewis Calvani  
President, Newport Chamber of Commerce  
Mr. Theodore C. Jarrett  
Executive Secretary, Newport County Chamber of Commerce  
(Following the appointment, the President and above gentlemen posed for still and newsreel pictures at the entrance of the building)  
(Photographer: Mr. Ronald LaChance)
- 8:20 - 8:40 am Admiral Henry K. Hewitt
- 8:47 am The President, Hon. James Hagerty, General Howard McC. Snyder, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the office and went to the Newport Country Club - via the usual route of Constellation Pier to Fort Adams Dock, etc.
- 9:07 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.
- 9:10 am The President played nine holes of golf with  
Mr. Norman Palmer  
Mr. Gary Letiecq, winner of the Junior Chamber of Commerce Junior Golf Tournament, R. I.  
Mr. Robert Fitta, runner-up of the above Tournament
- The President then played nine holes of golf with  
Mr. Norman Palmer  
Mr. Robert Dalessio, runner-up in the above-named Tournament  
Mr. William McGuinness, also runner-up in the Tournament
- 12:25 pm Completed golf game.
- At the ninth hole, the President was introduced to Mr. Frank Toomey, Mrs. Pearl Mesta's driver.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

At the beginning of the golf game, the President posed for pictures with the following:

Mr. Thomas A. Malloy

President, Rhode Island Junior Chamber of  
Commerce

Mr. Arthur Butler

Vice President, Rhode Island Junior Chamber of  
Commerce

Mr. Del Gifford

Chairman of the Junior Chamber of Commerce  
Golf Tournament for the State of Rhode Island

The President autographed score cards for each of the winners with whom he played golf (see previous page)

At the 18th hole, the President was introduced to the parents of the four boys.

The President was presented, by Mr. Thomas A. Malloy, with an Anson set of golf cuff links and a golf club tie clasp on behalf of the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Rhode Island, and a Rhode Island Red pin

Parents of the boys were:

Mr. and Mrs. Norman Letieck

Mr. and Mrs. John R. Fitta

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. McGuinness

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dalessio

12:55 pm

The President departed the Newport Country Club and returned to the Summer White House.

1:19 pm

Arrived at the Summer White House.

3:36 pm

The President walked to his office.

3:37 - 3:40 pm

Hon. James Hagerty

4:57 pm

The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed the office and returned to the Summer White House.



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 7:53 am The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed the Summer White House and walked to the office.
- 8:34 am The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the office and to Constellation Pier. Here they were joined by Mr. George Allen and Mr. Ellis D. Slater.
- At Constellation Pier, the President was introduced to Mr. Charles Aubin, Manager of the Officers Club, Newport Naval Base.
- 8:37 am The President and his party departed Constellation Pier and embarked for Fort Adams Dock. From this point they motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 8:55 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.
- 8:56 - 12:15 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Ellis Slater  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Howard Cushing
- At the 9th hole, the President was introduced to Mr. Frederick Cushing.
- At the 13th hole, the President was introduced to Mrs. Natalie Fell Cushing and Mrs. Howard Cushing.
- At the 18th hole, the President was introduced to Mr. and Mrs. Edward Holden  
Mrs. John O'Donnell  
Mrs. Nathaniel P. Hill  
Mrs. Anne Barriault, Fall Rivier, Mass.
- Also at the 18th hole, the President congratulated Mr. Frank Jakowski, who has a birthday this date.
- The President gave "Mr. President" golf balls to caddies John Martland and James Allen and John Allen.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1957

Page 2

12:17 pm

The President and his party departed Newport Country Club and motored to Fort Adams, boarded the Barbara Anne for Constellation Pier, from Constellation Pier they motored to the Summer White House.

Mr. Ellis Slater, Mr. George Allen, and Mr. William Robinson were the President's guests during the afternoon and evening.

8:30 - 11:58 pm

The President played bridge with  
Mr. Ellis Slater  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. William Robinson

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

8:40 am The President departed the Summer White House and walked to his office.

8:44 - 8:47 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:49 - 8:51 am Captain Evan P. Aurand

9:05 am Returned to the Summer White House.

10:25 am The President, accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty, departed the Summer White House and motored to the Chapel by the Sea, at the U. S. Naval Hospital.

10:28 am Arrived at the Chapel by the Sea. Here the President was greeted by  
Rear Admiral Henry Crommelin  
Captain Milton R. Wirthlin, Commanding Officer,  
Naval Hospital  
Photographers Mate 2/C Dennis L. Smith  
(Chief Usher on this occasion)  
(Escorted the President to his pew)

Services were conducted by Commander Lynde E. May, III,

Upon completion of Services, the President entered his automobile. At this point he shook hands with Mabel Cornell, 17, of Newport, Rhode Island.

11:10 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Chapel and motored to the Summer White House.

11:14 am Arrived at the Summer White House.

1:16 pm The President, Messrs. William Robinson, Ellis Slater, and George Allen departed the Summer White House and went to the Newport Country Club.

1:37 pm Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1957

Page 2

1:39- 5:08 pm

The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Ellis Slater  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Norman Palmer

At the completion of the 18th hole, the President was introduced to District Court Judge Arthur Sullivan

Enroute to his automobile, the President was introduced to Mr. Patrick Hayes, Sr., former golf pro at Newport Country Club, and his son, Patrick Hayes, Jr., local councilman.

The President then presented Larry Kelley, caddie for Mr. George Allen, with a golf ball.

5:10 pm

Departed the Newport Country Club.

5:35 pm

Arrived at the Summer White House.

6:25 pm

The President went to the patio and prepared steaks for cooking.

7:10 pm

The President cooked the steaks for dinner.

7:35 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower had the following guests for dinner:  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Ellis Slater  
Mr. William Robinson

8:05 - 11:08 pm

The President played bridge with Mr. Allen, Mr. Slater, and Mr. Robinson.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 7:17 am The President, Admiral Henry Crommelin, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the Summer White House and walked to the heliport, Naval Base.
- 7:20 am The President, Hon. James Hagerty, Captain Evan P. Aurand, Colonel Walter Tkach, Mr. James Rowley, and Special Agent McDermott were airborne for Quonset Point Naval Air Station.
- 7:30 am The President departed aboard the Columbine for Washington, D. C., accompanied by  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Colonel Walter Tkach  
Mr. Jack Romagna  
Miss Mary Caffrey  
ASAIC Gerald Behn  
Special Agents Roberts, Roth, Dixon, Taylor
- 9:08 am Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.
- 9:12 am The President, Hon. Gabriel Hauge, and Hon. James Hagerty departed MATS Terminal and motored to the Sheraton-Park Hotel.
- 9:22 am Arrived at the Sheraton Park. Here the President was greeted by Mr. Kurt Smith, Manager of the Sheraton Park Hotel; Secretary Robert Anderson.
- 9:25 am Hon. Robert Anderson introduced the President to the following:  
Mr. Miguel Cuaderno of the Philippines,  
Chairman of the Board of Governors  
International Bank for Reconstruction and  
Development  
Mr. Per Jacobsen of Sweden  
Managing Director of the International Monetary  
Fund  
Mr. Eugene Black, President of the Board of  
International World Bank

(continued)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

9:25 am (continued from previous page)  
Mr. R. L. Garner  
President of the International Finance Corporation

Hon. Robert B. Anderson then escorted the President to the speaker's dais in the ballroom of the Sheraton Park Hotel.

Mr. Miguel Cuaderno brought the meeting to order, introduced Hon. Robert B. Anderson, who in turn introduced the President.

9:35 - 9:40 am The President greeted the Annual Meeting of the Board of Governors of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Monetary Fund, and the International Finance Corporation.

9:44 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Sheraton Park Hotel and motored to the White House.

9:57 am Arrived at the White House.

9:59 - 10:02 am The President attended the ceremony when Rocco Siciliano was sworn in as Special Assistant to the President for Personnel Management. Others attending the ceremony:

Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. James T. O'Connell  
Hon. Walter Williams  
Senator Walter Bennett  
Judge George W. Latimer  
Mr. Harris Ellsworth  
Mr. Christopher H. Phillips  
Mr. Frederick J. Lawton  
Mr. Joseph Winslow  
Mr. John W. Macey  
Mr. Albert L. McDermott  
Mr. Carl B. White  
Mr. George Brown  
Mrs. Cecilia G. Westerstrom  
Mrs. Blanche W. Lavery

(continued)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

9:59 - 10:02 am           The following attended the swearing-in ceremony of Rocco Siciliano (list continued):  
                              Mrs. Audrey T. Hudson  
                              Mr. James B. Lindley  
                              Mrs. Rocco C. Siciliano and 4 children  
                              Mr. and Mrs. Fred Oppen  
                              Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Siciliano  
                              Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Stiebel  
                              Mr. and Mrs. Robert Isaac  
                              Mr. and Mrs. Gerald P. Holmes

10:02 - 11:23 am           NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

11:23 - 11:32 am           Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                              Mr. William Rountree

11:32 - 12:02 pm           Crown Prince Faisal of Saudi Arabia  
                              H. E. Shelkh Abdullah Al-Khayyal  
                                  Ambassador of Saudi Arabia  
                              Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                              Hon. William Rountree  
                              Camille Nowfel, State Department Interpreter  
                              Ahmed Abd Al-Jaffar, Interpreter

12:02 - 12:13 pm           Hon. John Foster Dulles

12:13 - 12:25 pm           Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.

12:26 pm                    The President, accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty and Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier, departed the White House and motored to the Statler Hotel.

12:30 pm                    Arrived at the Statler Hotel. Here the President was greeted by Mr. Herbert Blunck, Executive Manager of hotel, and Mr. Eric A. Walker, Chairman of the Committee for the President's Conference on Technical and Distribution Research for the Benefit of Small Business.

                              The President was escorted the Mezzanine Floyer No. 1 where the President was introduced to  
                                  Mr. Charles N. Kimball, Deputy Chairman for Product Development  
                                  Mr. Arthur Motley, Deputy Chairman for Distribution Research

WASHINGTON, D. C.

12:32 pm The President was escorted to the speaker's dias at the Statler Hotel where he was introduced by Mr. Eric A. Walker.

12:33 - 12:40 pm The President greeted the President's Conference on Technical and Distribution Research for the Benefit of Small Business.

12:42 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Colonel Robert L. Schulz departed the Statler Hotel and motored to MATS Terminal.

12:55 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal.

1:03 pm The President departed MATS Terminal aboard the Columbine for flight to Newport, Rhode Island. Those accompanying him were:  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Colonel Walter Tkach  
Mrs. Evan P. Aurand  
Miss Mary Mead  
Mr. Jack Romagna  
Sgt. Joseph Giordano  
Sgt. Phillip Tarbell

2:23 pm Arrived at Quonset Point Naval Air Station.

2:31 pm The President departed Quonset Point Naval Air Station via USMC helicopter, arriving at heliport at 2:36 pm.

2:37 pm Departed heliport and motored to Fort Adams Dock, boarded the Barbara Anne and embarked for Constellation Pier, arriving there at 3:11 pm.

Motored to the Summer White House, arriving there at 3:13 pm.

8:38 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, Mrs. Howard Snyder, Nurse Lorene Miller and Lt. Gerald H. Weyrauch attended the movie, "Song of the South", which concluded at 10:14 pm.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1957

7:56 am The President, accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty and Captain Aurand, departed the Summer White House and walked to the office.

7:58 am Arrived at the office.

12:25 pm The President departed his office and walked to the Summer White House.

2:14 pm The President departed the Summer White House and walked to his office, arriving there at 2:16 pm.

2:28 pm Departed the office and returned to the Summer White House.

3:09 pm The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Summer White House and walked to the heliport.

3:12 pm The President went to Quonset Point NAS via helicopter.

3:17 pm Arrived at Quonset Point Naval Air Station.

3:20 pm The President was airborne for Washington, D. C. aboard the Columbine. Those accompanying there were:  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Colonel Walter Tkach  
St. John Moaney  
Mr. James Rowley  
Special Agents Nicholson and Flohr

4:50 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.  
  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:52 pm The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed MATS Terminal and motored to the White House.

5:05 pm Arrived at the White House. The President entered the Mansion to work on his address for the evening over TV and Radio.

SEPTEMBER 24, 1957

Page 2

WASHINGTON, D. C.

- 8:35 pm                   The President, Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower, and Colonel Robert L. Schulz walked from the Mansion to the Cabinet Room.
- 8:51 pm                   The President, Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower, Colonel Robert L. Schulz and Mr. Robert Montgomery walked from the Cabinet Room to the President's office. Still and news reel pictures were taken until 9:00 pm.
- 9:00 - 9:13 pm           The President delivered a nation-wide TV address concerning the school integration situation at Little Rock, Arkansas.
- 9:20 pm                   The President, Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower and Colonel Robert L. Schulz departed the President's office and walked to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1957

WASHINGTON, D. C.

6:58 am The President, accompanied by Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster and Colonel Robert L. Schulz departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.

7:08 am Arrived at MATS Terminal.

7:15 am The President departed MATS Terminal aboard the Columbine for Quonset Point, Rhode Island. Those accompanying him were:  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. Robert Clark, INS  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Colonel Walter Tkach  
Mr. Jack Steele of Newsweek  
Mr. Edward Folliard, Washington Post  
Mr. Cleve Ryan, White House Press electrician  
Mr. Jack Cliff, White House Chauffeur  
Mr. James Rowley  
Sgt. John Moaney NEWPORT, R. I.

8:33 am Arrived at Quonset Point Naval Air Station.  
  
Boarded helicopter for heliport, Naval Base.  
  
The President and Captain Aurand walked from the heliport, Naval Base, to the Summer White House.

8:49 am Arrived at the Summer White House.

9:03 am The President walked to his office.

9:17 am The President, General Howard McC. Snyder and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the office and motored to Constellation Pier, boarded the Barbara Anne and went to Fort Adams Dock, then motored to the Newport Country Club, arriving there at 9:37 am.

9:45 - 12:47 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Captain George R. Muse  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. Norman Palmer

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 12:48 pm As the President left the 18th hole, he was introduced to U. S. Marshall Ralph Gray of Boston, Massachusetts and his daughter, Mary Gray.
- As the President was about to enter his car, Mrs. Donald Scott asked that he pose with her three children, Windy, Robin, and Brian Scott - and the President obliged. Mrs. Scott is from Somerset, Massachusetts.
- 12:50 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and General Howard McC. Snyder motored to Fort Adams Dock, boarded the Barbara Anne for Constellation Pier, then motored to the Summer White House.
- 1:10 pm Arrived at the Summer White House.
- 1:30 - 3:30 pm The President rested.
- 3:35 pm The President, Colonel Walter Tkach, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the Summer White House and motored to Constellation Pier, boarded the Barbara Anne for Fort Adams Dock, then motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 3:56 pm Arrived at the Newport Country Club.
- The President practiced putting, chipping and driving until 5:43 pm.
- 5:43 pm The President was introduced to Mrs. Mildred Pickett, mother of Norman Palmer. Pictures were taken.
- 5:45 pm The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the Newport Country Club and returned to the Summer White House.
- 6:04 pm Arrived at the Summer White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 7:49 am The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Captain Evan P. Aurand walked from the Summer White House to the office.
- 7:55 - 8:30 am Mr. Henry Ford, II
- 8:30 am The President, Mr. Henry Ford, Hon. James Hagerty and Captain Evan P. Aurand motored to Constellation Pier, boarded the Barbara Anne for Fort Adams Dock, then motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 8:51 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.
- 9:06 - 12:15 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Henry Ford, II  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. Norman Palmer
- On the 18th green, the President greeted and shook hands with Major General Archibald V. Arnold, USA, retired, and Commander J. Ball, General Arnold's son-in-law.
- On the 10th tee, the President posed for pictures with the golf foursome.
- 12:18 pm The President, Mr. Henry Ford, II, Hon. James Hagerty and General Howard McC. Snyder departed Newport Country Club and motored to Fort Adams Dock.
- At this point, Mr. Henry Ford boarded USMC helicopter for Quonset Point, R. I.
- 12:35 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and General Howard McC. Snyder boarded the Barbara Anne and pulled alongside the submarine "Seawolf".

12:37 pm

The President boarded the "Seawolf" and shook hands with  
Commander Richard B. Laning  
the submarine's commanding officer  
Rear Admiral Frederick B. Warder  
Commander sub Force, Atlantic Fleet  
Lt. Commander Robert Y. Kaufman, Executive Officer  
of the Seawolf  
Lt. W. A. Matson  
Lt. J. T. Rigsbee  
Ensign R. D. Robertson

As the President was piped aboard, an honor guard in dress blues lined up on the bow of the Sea Wolf.

12:40 pm

The Seawolf was underway down the East Passage at this time and the President went below at 12:45 pm, to the Mess.

After informally greeting the enlisted men present, the President was introduced to Milton W. Tucker, HMC, who introduced the President to the others at the table:

D. P. Stockstill, RM1 , Kingman, Kansas  
C. E. Gay, ENI, Hope County, Texas  
J. Munson, EMI, Dallas, Texas  
W. J. Dooling, SA, West Islip, New York

Before being seated, the President shook hands with ICI Thomas M. Russell, who played "The Eyes of Texas" on the organ as the President entered the dining area.

Upon completion of the luncheon, the President was asked to cut the lemon cake, decorated with an American flag, with a sword . "Commander in Chief" was also written on the icing of the cake.

1:15 pm

The President made a tour of the "Seawolf", accompanied by Commander Laning, Admiral Warder, Lt. Commander Kaufman, Hon. James Hagerty, Captain Aurand and General Howard McC. Snyder.

1:16 pm

Entered the torpedo room.

1:18 pm

Entered the Chief Petty Officers Mess. Here he shook hands with Charles B. Gilbert, III, civilian electrical engineer.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- Aboard the "Seawolf" (The "Seawolf" went 8 miles out to sea).
- 1:20 pm Entered the control room. At 1:24 pm the President gave the order to "dive" to R. E. Small, Torpedoman 3/C of Warwick, R. I.
- 1:28 pm The President entered the sonar room, then climbed a ladder into the conning tower or "sail" section and peered through the periscope.
- 1:33 pm Came back down the ladder through the control room to the reactor compartment.
- 1:39 pm The signal to surface was given.
- 1:41 pm Toured the engine room, the reactor control room, and the stern room.
- The President then went to the control room where he addressed the entire crew over the intercom system and thanked them for making the trip so pleasant.
- 1:46 pm The President and party returned to the Officers Wardroom where the President signed papers in remembrance of his visit. He was presented with a small tie clasp in the shape of a submarine, by Commander Laning and a small card making the President an honorary member of the crew. He also received a color photograph of the "Seawolf".
- The President autographed a piece of the ship's stationery for Chief Steward James M. Lawrence, Jr., of New Orleans, La.
- 2:10 pm The President came on deck of the Seawolf.
- 2:47 pm Transferred to the Barbara Anne and embarked for Constellation Pier.
- The four members of the press who accompanied the Presidential party aboard the "Seawolf" were invited to make the return trip to Constellation Pier:
- John Edwards, Francis Stephenson, Bradford Kress, and Henry Burroughs.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1957

Page 4

2:39 pm Arrived at Constellation Pier and motored to the Summer White House.

2:42 pm Arrived at the Summer White House.

4:30 pm The President walked to his office.

5:05 pm Mr. Clifford Roberts and Lt. Gerald H. Weyrauch entered the President's office.

5: 21 pm The President and Mr. Clifford Roberts departed the office and returned to the Summer White House.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Cushing were guests until 6:40 pm.

11:10 pm Mr. Clifford Roberts departed the Summer White House.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

7:16 am Captain Aurand entered the Summer White House.

7:48 am The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the Summer White House and walked to the office.

7:50 am Arrived at the office.

8:20 am Mr. Thomas E. Stephens, the artist.

8:59 am The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Colonel Walter Tkach departed the office and motored to Constellation Pier, boarded the Barbara Anne for Fort Adams Dock, motored to the Newport Country Club.

9:20 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

9:30 - 1:10 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. Norman Palmer

On the 10th tee, the President was introduced to Mrs. Charles Ford and Mr. John Ames.

On the 18th green, the President was introduced to the Newport Country Club greenskeeper and posed for pictures with him and Mr. Howard Cushing. (Mr. Ray Granger)

The President also met Mr. Frank Toner, owner of Toners' Diner, Newport, R. I.

Enroute to his automobile, the President met Mr. William Gilbane, Providence, Rhode Island.

The President, Hon. James Hagerty, Mr. Clifford Roberts, and Colonel Walter Tkach departed the Newport Country Club and returned to the Summer White House.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

1:36 pm Arrived at the Summer White House.

4:00 pm King Leopold III, of Belgium, Ex-Chief of State  
Princess Liliane of Belgium  
Admiral and Mrs. Henry Crommelin  
Admiral and Mrs. Lester K. Rice  
Admiral and Mrs. Stuart H. Ingersoll  
Mrs. John C. Daniel (wife of Admiral Daniel)  
(The above had tea with the President and  
Mrs. Eisenhower in Quarters "A").

5:45 pm Following tea, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower posed  
for pictures with Ex-King Leopold and Princess Liliane  
at the entrance of the Summer White House.

5:52 pm The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the  
Summer White House and walked to the office.

6:10 pm Departed the office and returned to Quarters "A".

6:20 - 7:25 pm General and Mrs. Howard MC. Snyder  
Mr. Thomas E. Stephens, the artist

8:20 - 9:40 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and Nurse Lorene  
Miller viewed the movie "Canyon River", which was  
completed at 9:40 pm.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 7:47 am The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the Summer White House and walked to the office.
- 8:15 - 8:30 am Captain William F. Amsden, USN, Retired  
(First person from Dickinson County to go to service academy)
- 8:20 - 8:42 am Admiral Stuart H. Ingersoll, USN  
President of the Naval War College  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
(The President congratulated Admiral Ingersoll on award of Distinguished Service Medal).  
(Photographs were taken)
- 8:43 am Mr. Thomas E. Stephens, the artist, met the President upon his departure from the office.
- 9:10 am The President, Mr. Thomas Stephens, and Hon. James Hagerty departed the office and motored to Constellation Pier, boarded the Barbara Anne for Fort Adams Dock, motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 9:33 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.  
The President and Hon. James Hagerty rode in one car, and Mr. Thomas E. Stephens rode with Captain Olive Marsh in another car.
- 9:41 - 12:50 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. Norman Palmer
- Just off the 13th green, the President met and shook hands with eight nuns from the St. Augustine Convent:  
Sister Mary Daniel  
Sister Marie Paula  
Sister Mary Carmel  
Sister Mary Janet  
Sister Mary Macrina  
Sister Mary Florita  
Sister Mary Deleisse  
Sister Mary Monaca  
(Pictures were taken with the above group)

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 12:50 pm                    At the 18th hole, the President gave "Mr. President" golf balls to James Dwyer, age 14, 42 Carrol Avenue Newport, and Mike MacDonald, age 12, of Newport.
- Before departing the 18th green, the President was introduced to Mr. Vaskem Yacoubian, Statler Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts.
- 12:54 pm                    The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Fort Adams Dock. At Fort Adams Dock, the President shook hands with the following nuns of the Salve Regina College:
- Sisters Mary Rose, Mary Hilda, Mary Evangelista, Mary Anacletus, Mary Martina, Mary Rufina, Mary Venard, Mary Constance, Mary Martha, Mary Mercedes, Mary Jean, Marie Therese, Mary Kathleen, Mary Eloise, Mary John Francis, Mary Rose Agnes, Mary Philemon, Mary Donald, Mary Clarice, Mary Laura, Mary Rosina, Mary Othilda, Mary Donalda, Mary Rosalia, Mary Augustine, Mary Norbert, Mary Wilhelmina, Mary Laurene, Marie Esperance, and Mary Michaelleen.
- The President also met Mrs. Charles J. Aubin, Jr. and Miss Patricia Aubin.
- 12:59 pm                    The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Colonel Walter Tkach boarded the Barbara Anne and embarked for Constellation Pier, arriving there at 1:13 pm.
- 1:14 pm                    Departed Constellation Pier and motored to the Summer White House.
- 1:17 pm                    Arrived at the Summer White House.
- 6:20 pm                    General Alfred Gruenther, Messrs. George Allen and Ellis Slater had dinner with the President, then played bridge during the evening, until 11:45 pm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE  
ISLAND

- 8:04 am The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed the Summer White House and walked to his office.
- 8:58 am The President and Captain Aurand departed the office and walked to the Summer White House.
- 10:18 am General Alfred Gruenther, Mr. George Allen and Mr. Ellis Slater entered the Summer White House. Had lunch with the President.
- 1:50 pm The President, General Alfred Gruenther, Mr. George Allen, and Mr. Ellis Slater departed the Summer White and went to the Newport Country Club, arriving at 2:13 pm.  
  
(General Gruenther departed the Newport Country Club with Captain Evan P. Aurand and flew via helicopter to Hillsdale, R. I., where General Gruenther boarded a plane for Washington, D. C. ).
- 2:20 pm The President was introduced to Mr. Anthony L. Pennochi of Newport, R. I.
- 2:21 - 5:07 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Ellis D. Slater  
Hon. James Hagerty
- On the 13th green, the President met and shook hands with Mrs. Jack Allen, wife of the President's caddie, and their five children, Ellen, Claire Schade, Anne, Bruce, and Robert Allen.
- At the completion of the 18th hole, the President shook hands with Mr. John F. Phelan, Newport City Solicitor, and his seven children, Peggy, Nancy, Jack, Marie, Patricia, Susan and Thomas Phelan.
- The President presented a "Mr. President" golf ball to Jerry Martlane, Mr. Ellis Slater's caddie

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1957

Page 2

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

5:13 pm

As the President was entering his automobile, he shook hands with Mr. and Mrs. Francis Stephenson. (Mr. Stephenson is White House Reporter).

5:14 pm

The President, Messrs. George Allen and Ellis Slater, departed the Newport Country Club and went to Fort Adams Dock, boarded the Barbara Anne for Constellation Pier, then motored to the Summer White House. (Mr. Allen and Mr. Slater alighted at Quarters "I" and the President proceeded to the Summer White House).

6:12 - 7:17 pm

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Wilson Brooks.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1957

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 7:44 am The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the Summer White House and walked to his office.
- 7:45 - 8:00 am Admiral Henry Crommelin.
- 8:18 am The President, Hon. James Hagerty and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the office and motored to Constellation Pier, boarded the Barbara Anne, embarked for Fort Adams Dock, then motored to the Newport Country Club.
- (Before boarding the Barbara Anne, the President was introduced to A. Nicholas Altieri, Chef, Officers Club, Newport Naval Base.)
- 8:56 - 11:50 am The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. Norman Palmer
- Following the golf game, the President was introduced to to these members of the Newport Police Department:  
Inspector Manning  
Lt. Maloney  
Sgt. Whitford  
Officer Hopkins  
Officer Campbell  
Officer Anderson  
Sgt. Quinn
- Hon. James Hagerty introduced the President to  
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Rando, Scituate, Mass., and  
their children: Therese Ann, Mary Elisabeth and  
Thomas Rando, Jr.  
Mrs. Ranee Farrell, Scituate, Mass.
- 12:02 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty and Colonel Walter Tkach departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Constellation Pier.
- 12:15 pm At Constellation Pier, the President made a few remarks to the members of the press concerning his stay in Newport. Still and newsreel pictures were taken.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 12:17 pm            The President was introduced to Mr. Albert "Bud" Fisher, Manager of Hazards Beach, Newport, R. I., who recently retired from the U. S. Navy after 30 years in the submarine service.
- 12:18 pm            The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed Constellation Pier and motored to the Summer White House.
- 2:26 pm            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed the Summer White House and motored to Constellation Pier.
- 2:27 pm            Arrived at Constellation Pier. The President bid farewell to  
                         Admiral and Mrs. Henry Crommelin  
                         Admiral Stuart Ingersoll  
                         Captain Weiler (James B.)  
                         Lt. William Tell
- 2:30 pm            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Constellation Pier aboard the Barbara Anne and went to Carrier Landing, Quonset Point. Those accompanying were:  
                         Hon. James Hagerty  
                         General Howard McC. Snyder  
                         Captain Evan P. Aurand  
                         Colonel Walter Tkach  
                         Miss Rose Wood  
                         Sgt. and Mrs. John Moaney  
                         Nurse Lorene Miller
- 3:08 pm            Arrived at Carrier Landing, Quonset Point, R. I. Here the President was greeted by Captain G. M. Cunha. Departed for Operations Building.
- At Operations Building, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by Captain Frank M. Slater, Chief of Staff to Admiral Lester, Quonset Point NAS; Captain B. E. Close, Commanding Officer, Quonset Point NAS, and Commander T. G. Doyle, Base Operations Officer.
- Ruffles, flourishes and Hail to the Chief were rendered by the Navy Band, following which the President inspected the Honor Guard.

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

- 3:25 pm                    The President and Mrs. Eisenhower boarded the Columbine for flight to Washington, D. C. Those accompanying were:  
                              General Howard McC. Snyder  
                              Captain Evan P. Aurand  
                              Hon. and Mrs. James Hagerty  
                              Mrs. Ann Whitman  
                              Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree  
                              Colonel Walter Tkach  
                              Miss Rose Wood  
                              CWO Charles Longello  
                              Sgt. and Mrs. John Moaney  
                              Nurse Lorene Miller
- 4:50 pm                    Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.
- 5:05 pm                    Arrived at the White House.
- 5:07 pm                    The President arrived in the office with Hon. James Hagerty.
- 5:07 - 5:46 pm            (General Maxwell Taylor)  
                              (Hon. Wilbur M. Brucker)  
                              (General E. G. Wheeler)  
                              (Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)  
                              (Hon. James Hagerty)
- 5:46 - 6:05 pm            General Robert Cutler
- 6:07 pm                    The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1957

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 8:05 am          | The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz. |
| 8:10 - 8:27 am   | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  |
| 8:28 - 8:35 am   | Hon. Thomas E. Stephens   |
| 8:37 - 8:40 am   | Hon. Thomas E. Stephens   |
| 9:00 - 9:35 am   | Hon. Robert B. Anderson   |
| 9:35 - 10:03 am  | Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.  |
| 10:03 - 10:05 am | Hon. Sherman Adams  |
| 10:06 - 10:32 am | Hon. Arthur Larson<br>Director, United States Information Agency              |
| 10:33 - 11:25 am | Hon. John Foster Dulles   |
| 11:25 - 11:43 am | Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  |
| 11:43 - 12:03 pm | Hon. James Hagerty<br>Hon. Howard Pyle<br>Hon. Gerald Morgan                  |
| 12:04 pm         | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.                    |
| 1:00 pm          | (LUNCH)   |
| 1:47 pm          | The President returned to the office.   |
| 2:16 - 2:17 pm   | Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.<br>Hon. Sherman Adams<br>Hon. James Hagerty        |
| 2:17 - 2:26 pm   | Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.<br>Hon. James Hagerty                              |
| 2:26 - 2:36 pm   | Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.<br>Hon. Sherman Adams<br>Hon. James Hagerty        |

2:36 - 3:30 pm Governor Frank G. Clement, Tennessee  
Governor LeRoy Collins, Florida  
Governor Luther H. Hodges, North Carolina  
Governor Theodore R. McKeldin, Maryland  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. Frank Bane

3:30 - 4:02 pm Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.

3:50 - 5:00 pm Hon. George M. Humphrey  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens (4:40 - 4:58 pm)  
Hon. Sherman Adams (joined at 4:44 pm)  
Hon. James Hagerty (joined at 4:44 pm)  
Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr., (joined at 4:47 pm)

5:00 - 5:03 pm Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr., (until 5:05 pm)

5:08 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

5:25 pm The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

7:22 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the home of Secretary and Mrs. John Foster Dulles, 2740 32nd Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

7:30 pm Arrived at the home of Secretary and Mrs. Dulles. Here they were greeted by the above. Other guests were:  
Vice President and Mrs. Richard Nixon  
Hon. and Mrs. Charles E. Wilson  
(For whom party was given)  
Hon. and Mrs. George M. Humphrey  
Hon. and Mrs. Herbert Brownell, Jr.  
Hon. and Mrs. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. and Mrs. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Allan Dulles  
Admiral and Mrs. Arthur Radford  
Mrs. Africa Macondray

OCTOBER 1, 1957, TUESDAY

Page 3

- 7:30 - 8:13 pm            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower had refreshments at the home of Secretary and Mrs. John Foster Dulles.
- 8:13 pm                    The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr., departed the Dulles residence and motored to the White House. (Other guests remained for dinner).
- 8:23 pm                    Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1957

7:30 am The President arrived in the office.

8:03 - 8:15 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:25 am The President departed the office and went to the National Presbyterian Church in observance of National Day of Prayer.

8:55 am The President returned to the office.

8:56 - 8:58 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:00 - 11:06 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (338th Meeting)  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Harold E. Stassen  
Hon. D. A. Fitzgerald, ICA  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Christian A. Herter  
Hon. Walter S. Robertson  
Hon. James P. Richards  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Frederick M. Dearborn  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. G. Frederick Reinhardt  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Mansfield Sprague  
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason

11:20 - 11:28 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:30 - 11:46 am Hon. W. Randolph Burgess  
Ambassador to the North Atlantic Treaty  
Organization  
(Called on the President before departing  
for his new duties)

12:03 - 12:09 pm Hon. James Hagerty

12:10 pm The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:10 pm The President returned to the office.

2:11 - 2:28 pm Hon. James Hagerty

2:34 pm The President departed the White House for Burning Tree.

2:52 pm Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

3:03 - 5:24 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Colonel Thomas Belshe

5:26 pm The President, the Vice President, Colonel Thomas  
Belshe and Colonel Walter Tkach went to the locker  
room where they remained and talked until 6:12 pm.

6:13 pm The President, accompanied by Colonel Walter Tkach  
departed Burning Tree Country Club and motored to the  
White House, arriving there at 6:40 pm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1957

8:03 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:03 - 8:17 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

8:30 - 8:47 am Hon. Robert Cutler

8:54 - 9:41 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:41 - 9:54 am Hon. Sherman Adams (out 9:45 am)  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:54 - 10:28 am Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

10:30 - 11:00 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:04 - 11:10 am Mrs. Henry B. Saylor  
(Wife of General Henry B. Saylor)

11:16 - 11:44 am Hon. Arthur Summerfield

11:44 - 12:00 Noon Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:00 Noon The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:35 pm The President departed the office and motored to Burning Tree Country Club. Colonel Walter Tkach accompanied the President.

1:55 pm Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

2:18 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. W. C. Gilliam  
Mr. Tom Beavers  
Colonel Thomas Belshe

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1957

Page 2

5:45 pm

The President, accompanied by Mr. James Rowley and Colonel Walter Tkach, departed Burning Tree Country and motored to the White House.

6:08 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1957

7:55 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

7:58 - 8:10 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:11 - 8:31 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:16 - 8:29 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:33 - 8:40 am Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. James Lay

9:02 am The President departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal. The President and Dr. Tkach boarded USAF plane #1 for flight to Gettysburg Air Park, Gettysburg, Pa.

9:42 am Arrived at Gettysburg Air Park and motored to the Farm.

9:58 am Arrived at the Gettysburg Farm.

10:15 am The President and Mrs. George Allen departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.

10:23 am Arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club.

10:35 - 12:47 pm The President and Mr. George Allen played 18 holes of golf.

12:55 pm The President and Mrs. George Allen departed the Gettysburg Country Club and returned to the Farm.

3:45 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, and General Arthur Nevins departed the Farm and motored to the Feaster Farm. Here they were joined by Mr. Ivan Feaster and Mr. Robert Hartley, herdsman. They examined the cattle and the new barn site.

5:45 pm Returned to the residence. Here General Arthur Nevins left and returned to his Farm.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1957

Page 2

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

5:46 pm

The President and Mrs. George Allen departed the residence and motored to the pig farm. They then motored to the residence of Major John Eisenhower, walked around the grounds until 6:08 pm, then motored to the Feaster Farm, then on to the President's Farm, arriving there at 6:14 pm.

The President and Mr. Allen walked from the automobile to the teahouse, and returned to the residence at 6:22 pm.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

10:05 am The President and Mr. George Allen departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.

10:14 am Arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club.

10:22 - 12:25 pm The President and Mrs. George Allen played 18 holes of golf.

12:27 pm Departed the Gettysburg Country Club and motored to the Farm.

12:38 pm Arrived at the Farm.

The President spent a quiet afternoon at the Farm. Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower and their children, General and Mrs. Arthur Nevins, and Mr. and Mrs. George Allen were guests during the afternoon.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

The President spent a quiet day at the Farm  
with Mrs. Eisenhower, Major John and family.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

9:57 am The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen and General Howard McC. Snyder, departed the residence and motored to the Feaster Farm and looked over the cattle. The President took a picture of one of the cattle.

General Arthur Nevins joined the group at the Feaster Farm where they also met with Bob Hartley, herdsman.

11:12 am The President and party departed the Feaster Farm and motored to the duck pond, where they looked over a cow and a calf.

11:30 am Returned to the residence.

The President and General Nevins went into the top of the barn, then went to the field in front of the residence.

1:53 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Gettysburg Farm and motored to the White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

3:53 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower arrived at the White House.

3:56 pm The President arrived in the office.

3:57 - 4:00 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

4:00 - 4:05 pm Hon. James Hagerty

4:25 - 4:28 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

4:25 - 4:52 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

5:15 - 5:30 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

5:40 - 6:00 pm The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

6:10 pm Returned to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1957

7:56 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:10 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:10 - 8:13 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:17 - 8:23 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:31 - 8:36 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:37 - 9:17 am Hon. Donald Quarles, Deputy Secretary of Defense  
Dr. Alan Waterman, Director, National Science Foundation  
Hon. William M. Holaday, Deputy Secretary of Defense  
Research and Development  
Dr. John P. Hagen  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:17 - 9:25 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James Hagerty

9:45 - 10:02 am Senator H. Alexander Smith, New Jersey  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:03 - 10:12 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:28 - 10:29 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:30 - 11:04 am H. E. T. T. Krishna-Machari, Indian Finance Minister  
H. E. G. L. Mehta, Ambassador of India  
Hon. William Rountree, Assistant Secretary of State

11:04 - 11:40 am Hon. Charles E. Wilson  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Brig. General Carey Randall

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1957

Page 2

11:40 - 12:15 pm Sir Brian Robertson  
Sir Harold Caccia, British Ambassador

12:16 pm The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:10 pm The President returned to the office.

2:15 - 2:55 pm (Hon. Ezra Taft Benson)  
(Hon. Sherman Adams)  
(Mr. Phillip Areeda)  
(Dr. Don Paarlberg)

2:55 - 3:01 pm Hon. Ezra Taft Benson

3:45 - 3:47 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

3:58 - 4:12 pm Hon. James Hagerty

4:04 - 5:35 pm (Dr. Detlev W. Bronk, National Academy of Sciences)  
(Hon. Sherman Adams)  
(Hon. James Hagerty) OFF THE RECORD  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

5:35 - 5:38 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:50 pm The President departed the office and went to the  
South Grounds to practice golf.

6:07 pm Returned to the office.

6:12 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1957

7:37 am The President arrived in the office with Colonel Schulz.

8:01 - 8:04 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:02 - 8:15 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:15 - 8:23 am Mr. Neil McElroy was sworn in as Secretary of Defense.  
The following attended the ceremony:  
Mrs. Neil McElroy  
Mr. Malcolm McElroy (son)  
Miss Nancy McElroy (daughter)  
Mr. and Mrs. David Dimling (married daughter and  
husband)  
Mr. P. K. McElroy (brother)  
Mr. M. L. McElroy (brother)  
Hon. and Mrs. Charles E. Wilson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Wilbur Brucker  
Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
Hon. James Douglas  
General Nathan Twining  
General Maxwell Taylor  
General Thomas D. White  
General Randolph McC. Pate  
Mr. R. R. Deupres  
Mr. and Mrs. Oliver M. Gale  
Hon. Franklin G. Floete

Just prior to the above ceremony, the President presented to Hon. Charles E. Wilson the Medal of Freedom, the highest award given a civilian, and read a citation.

8:23 - 8:37 am Hon. Neil McElroy  
General Nathan Twining ✓  
General Maxwell D. Taylor ✓  
Admiral Arleigh Burke ✓  
General Thomas D. White ✓  
General Randolph McC. Pate ✓  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:37 - 8:43 am Hon. Robert Cutler

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 8:43 - 8:58 am   | General John Bragdon  |
| 8:55 - 8:58 am   | Colonel Robert L. Schulz<br>(Joined the above)  |
| 8:59 - 9:01 am   | Hon. James Hagerty  |
| 9:25 - 9:35 am   | Hon. James Hagerty  |
| 9:43 - 9:58 am   | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  |
| 9:50 - 9:58 am   | Hon. James Hagerty  |
| 10:00 - 10:30 am | Hon. Sherman Adams<br>Hon. Wilton B. Persons<br>Hon. James Hagerty<br>Hon. I. Jack Martin<br>Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster<br>Hon. Bryce Harlow<br>Mrs. Anne Wheaton |
| 10:30 - 11:00 am | PRESS CONFERENCE  |
| 11:15 - 11:36 am | Brig. General Benjamin F. Caffey, Jr. (Ret.)<br>(Personal friend of the President's)  |
| 11:37 - 12:05 pm | (Hon. Percival Brundage)<br>(Hon. Maurice Stans)                      OFF THE RECORD<br>(Hon. Sherman Adams)  |
| 12:10 pm         | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.  |
| 1:00 pm          | (LUNCH)   |
| 1:30 pm          | The President went to the Broadcast Room to make<br>a tape recording.   |
| 1:36 pm          | The President, accompanied by Hon. Thomas Stephens,<br>departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree<br>Country Club.  |
| 2:00 pm          | Arrived at Burning Tree.  |

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1957

Page 3

2:15 - 5:04 pm

The President played 18 holes of golf with  
General Floyd Parks  
General C. S. Irvine  
Colonel Thomas Belshe

5:35 pm

The President, accompanied by Dr. Walter Tkach,  
departed the Burning Tree Country Club and motored  
to the White House.

6:02 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1957

7:45 am H. E. Komla Gbedemah  
Finance Minister of Ghana  
(Had breakfast with the President and the Vice President)

8:49 am The President arrived in the office.

8:50 - 9:02 am H. E. Dr. Jose Gutierrez Gomez  
Newly-appointed Ambassador of Colombia  
(Presented his credentials)  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

9:00 - 10:55 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (339th Meeting)  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Christian A. Herter  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Victor E. Cooley  
Hon. Fred C. Scribner, Acting Secretary of the  
Treasury  
Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Harold E. Stassen  
Brig. General Alfred D. Starbird  
for the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission  
Hon. James H. Smith  
Director, International Cooperation Administration  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Lewis E. Berry, Acting Federal Civil Defense  
Administrator  
Dr. Alan T. Waterman, Director, National Science  
Foundation  
Dr. J. Wallace Joyce, National Science Foundation  
Hon. William M. Holaday, Special Assistant to the  
Secretary of Defense  
Dr. John P. Hagen, Director of Project Vanguard  
Dr. Detlov W. Bronk, President, National  
Academy of Sciences  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Cutler

(continued)

9:00 - 10:55 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (continued):  
Hon. Clarence B. Randall  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mr. A. G. Waggoner, Executive Assistant to  
Mr. William A. Holaday  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Mr. William Leonhart, Department of State  
Hon. Maurice Stans, Bureau of the Budget  
Hon. Mansfield Sprague  
Dr. John Scoville, CIA  
Hon. Frederick Dearborn

10:56 - 11:02 am Hon. Robert Cutler

11:02 - 11:14 am Hon. Arthur Larson

11:14 - 11:40 am (Mr. Henry Heald) OFF THE RECORD  
(President, Ford Foundation)  
(Mr. Donald David)  
(Vice President, Ford Foundation)  
(Hon. Christian Herter)  
(Hon. Allen Dulles)  
(Hon. Arthur Larson)

11:40 - 11:53 am (Hon. Christian Herter)  
(Hon. Allen Dulles)

11:53 - 12:00 Noon Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:10 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm The following members of the President's Advisory  
Committee on Government Organization had lunch with  
the President: OFF THE RECORD  
(Dr. Milton Eisenhower)  
(Dr. Arthur Flemming)  
(Hon. Nelson Rockefeller)  
(Hon. Sherman Adams)  
(Hon. Arthur Kimball)  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

2:45 pm The President returned to the office.

2:47 - 3:25 pm (Hon. Richard Nixon) OFF THE RECORD

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1957

Page 3

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 3:25 - 3:33 pm | Hon. Bryce Harlow<br>Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster    |
| 3:33 - 3:58 pm | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster                         |
| 3:58 - 4:03 pm | Hon. Roemer McPhee   |
| 3:58 - 3:59 pm | Mrs. Anne Wheaton  |
| 4:03 - 4:15 pm | Hon. Wilton B. Persons                                     |
| 4:22 - 4:24 pm | Hon. Thomas E. Stephens                                    |
| 4:25 pm        | The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.  |
| 5:07 pm        | Returned to the office.                                    |
| 5:12 pm        | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion. |

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1957

7:57 am

The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:16 am

Hon. Sherman Adams  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster (until 8:20 am)

8:03 - 8:16 am

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:27 - 8:28 am

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:30 - 8:55 am

Hon. Neil McElroy, Secretary of Defense  
Hon. William M. Holaday, Deputy Assistant Secretary  
of Defense, Research and Development  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:01 - 9:02 am

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:02 - 10:59 am

CABINET MEETING

The President

Hon. Richard M. Nixon

Hon. Christian Herter

Hon. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. Neil McElroy

Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.

Hon. Arthur Summerfield

Hon. O. Hatfield Chilson

Hon. Ezra Taft Benson

Hon. Sinclair Weeks

Hon. James P. Mitchell

Hon. Marion Folsom

Hon. Percival Brundage

Hon. Maurice Stans

Hon. Victor Cooley

Dr. Paul W. McCracken

(Council of Economic Advisers)

Hon. Donald A. Quarles, Deputy Secretary of Defense

Hon. William M. McNeil, Assistant Secretary of  
Defense

Hon. Leo A. Hoegh, FCDA

Hon. Arthur Larson, USIA

Hon. Franklin Floete, GSA

(continued)

9:02 - 10:59 am

CABINET MEETING (continued)

Hon. James H. Smith, Jr., ICA  
Hon. Fred Scribner, Treasury  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Maxwell M. Rabb  
Hon. Clarence Randall  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Meyer Kestnbaum  
General John Bragdon  
Hon. John Stambaugh  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Mr. Wyane Warrington  
Mr. Roemer McPhee  
Mr. Bradley Patterson  
Mr. Arthur Minnich  
Mr. Lehrer, Department of Defense

10:59 - 11:03 am

Hon. Robert Cutler

11:15 - 11:20 am

The President greeted a group of NATO Naval Chaplains at the White House. The following represent 14 different countries:

General Fernand F. M. Cammaert, Belgium  
Captain Raymond Couvreur, Belgium  
Reverend Rene P. M. Thierens, Belgium  
Captain Ernest G. B. Foote, Canada  
Captain Ronald MacLean, Canada  
Reverend Doctor Michael Neiiendam, Denmark  
Monsignor M. Potevin, France  
Reverend H. De Tienda, France  
Reverend Andre Crocq, France  
Rabbi D. Feuerwerker, France  
Deacon (General) Friedrich Hofmann, Germany  
Vicar Prelate (General) George Werthmann, Germany  
Deacon Reinfried Claser, Germany  
Deacon Hans Frense, Germany

(continued)

11:15 - 11:20 am

NATO Naval Chaplains (list continued):

Commander Epiphanius Kalafatis, Greece  
Lt. Commander Alfredo Ferrero, Italy  
Lt. Commander Don Ambrogio Nebbiolo, Italy  
Lt. Con Pasquale Guerriero, Italy  
Captain J. H. Sillevis Smitt, Netherlands  
Captain J. F. M. DeSain, Netherlands  
Commander J. W. Sepmeyer, Netherlands  
Commander B. J. Wilmink, Netherlands  
Commander Halvor Moxnes Landsem, Norway  
Lt. Jose Carraia Da Cunha, Portugal  
Lt. Joao A. P. Vasconcelos, Portugal  
Commander Fernando Ornelas Vasconcelos, Portugal  
Colonel V. Vicente Vela Marqueta, Spain  
Colonel Don Antonio Lamas Lourido, Spain  
Major Don Jose M. Sanchez Esquinas Ortiz, Spain  
Captain Mithat Uler, Moslem, Turkey  
Professor Nusret Koymen, Moslem, Turkey  
Archdeacon Frederick Darrell Bunt, United Kingdom  
Right Reverend C. D. Fay, United Kingdom  
Reverend H. James Nicol Purves, Church of Scotland  
Rear Admiral Edward B. Harp, Jr., United States  
Rear Admiral George A. Rosso, United States  
Captain J. Floyd Dreith, United States  
Captain Joshua L. Goldberg, United States  
Captain J. Noel, United States  
Lt. JG. Edward J. Gannon, United States  
Albert France, Jr., United States  
Captain Evan P. Aurand accompanied the above group.

11:34 - 11:55 am

The following representatives of the Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition called on the President and presented a ticket to the Exposition:

Mr. Leon Falk, Chairman of the Exposition  
Dr. W. L. Henning, Pennsylvania Secretary of Agriculture  
Mr. Ray Clites, The Johnstown Tribune Democrat  
Mr. Donald Cresswell, Public Relations Officer, State Department of Agriculture, Pa.

11:53 - 11:59 am

Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:53 - 11:59 am

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster (until 12:05 pm)

1:00 pm

(LUNCH)

1:50 pm The President returned to the office.

3:40 pm The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

4:37 pm Returned to the office.

4:45 - 4:50 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

4:55 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

7:39 pm The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, and Colonel William Draper departed the White House and motored to Griffith Stadium to attend the football game between the U. S. Air Force Academy and George Washington University.

7:48 pm Arrived at Griffith Stadium. The President was greeted by:  
Hon. James H. Douglas, Secretary of the Air Force  
General Thomas D. White  
General Nathan F. Twining  
General Curtis E. LeMay  
Air Vice Marshal Selway of Great Britain.

7:50 pm The President was escorted to his box by Dr. Cloyd Heck Marvin, President of George Washington University.

Upon arrival in the Presidential Box, the President was introduced to General James E. Briggs, U. S. Air Force Academy, and Admiral (Retired) Oswald Colclough, Dean of Faculty of George Washington University.

Others seated in the Presidential Box were:

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hon. Wilton B. Persons  | Mr. John St. Clair Brookes  |
| Col. William Draper     | Col. William W. Thomas      |
| Mr. Robert Flemming     | Hon. Godfrey Leon Munter    |
| Gen. Elwood R. Quesada  | Col. Vincent Puglisi        |
| Col. Walter Tkach       | Brig. Gen. A. J. Goodpaster |
| Capt. Evan P. Aurand    | Col. George Simler          |
| Col. Robert L. Schulz   | Brig. Gen. Robert Stillman  |
| Gen. Howard McC. Snyder | Mr. James Rowley            |
| Col. Robert McDermott   |                             |

10:30 pm The President and his party departed Griffith Stadium.

10:36 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1957

7:45 am The President had breakfast with Senator William F. Knowland at the White House.

8:30 am The President went to the Broadcast Room to make a recording for the Greater San Francisco Republican Committee Fund Raising Dinner.

8:40 am The President arrived in the office.

8:50 am The President departed the White House and motored to Fort Meade to play golf. He was accompanied by  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
General Floyd Parks  
Colonel Thomas Belshe

9:30 am Arrived at Fort George Meade.

9:47 - 12:55 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
General Floyd Parks  
Colonel Thomas Belshe  
Dr. Leonard Heaton

12:57 pm At the Club House, the President shook hands with  
General Charles E. Hart  
General Rinaldo Van Brunt

Just as the President was leaving the Club, he shook hands with  
General James R. Pierce

1:00 pm The President, General Howard McC. Snyder and Colonel Thomas Belshe departed Ft. George Meade and motored to the White House.

1:43 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1957

10:50 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to National Presbyterian Church.

10:55 am Arrived at National Presbyterian Church, for the 11:00 am Services.

12:02 pm Services completed, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Church. Photographs were made at the entrance of the President and Mrs. Eisenhower, Rev. L. R. Elson and Rev. John Vedder.

12:05 pm Departed the National Presbyterian Church and motored to the residence of Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower in Alexandria, Virginia.

12:51 pm Departed the residence of Major John and Mrs. Eisenhower and returned to the White House.

1:06 pm Arrived at the White House.



MEMORANDUM

October 11, 1957

To: Tom Stephens, The White House  
From: Meade Alcorn  
Subject: Presentation of Birthday Cake to the President, Monday, October 14

The following Republican officials will join in presenting a mammoth birthday cake to the President on Monday, October 14, 1957, 4:00 p.m.:

The Vice President

Meade Alcorn, Chairman and Mrs. Alcorn  
Republican National Committee

Hon. Richard M. Simpson and Mrs. Simpson  
Chairman, National Republican Congressional Committee

Mrs. Peter Gibson  
President, National Federation of Republican Women

John Ashbrook  
Chairman, Young Republican National Federation

Mrs. Charles S. Thomas  
(In her husband's absence will represent the Republican  
National Finance Committee.)

Mrs. Julie Kirlin  
National Director, Neighbor-to-Neighbor Campaign

Mrs. Howard A. Coffin  
Republican National Committeewoman for D.C.  
Chairman, D.C. Neighbor-to-Neighbor Drive

Michael Gill  
Young Republican National Committeeman for D.C.  
Asst. Chairman, D.C. Neighbor-to-Neighbor Drive

Clyde D. Garrett  
Republican National Committeeman for D.C.

George L. Hart, Jr.  
Chairman, Republican State Committee in and for D.C.

Lewis T. Breuninger  
Finance Chairman, D.C.

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Marriott, Sr.  
(Mr. Marriott is the President of Hot Shoppes, Inc. where the cake  
was made.)



## TIME TABLE



### PRESIDENT'S BIRTHDAY CEREMONY

- Sat., Oct. 12, 9:00 a.m. A representative from Hargrove Display Decorators will come to the Republican National Committee and decorate the table, constructed by Washington Woodworking Co., on which the President's birthday cake will be placed.
- Mon., Oct. 14, 2:15 p.m. Union Storage and Transfer Company truck will arrive at the Republican National Committee to pick up the decorated table and deliver to the Southwest Gate of the White House at 2:45 p.m. Russell Roots and Eugene Williams will perform this task and Joe DeCola, Executive Secretary, National Federation of Young Republicans, will be on hand to see that the table is placed in the area designated by the White House--on the lawn in front of the South Portico. This truck will leave the White House grounds immediately upon delivery.
- 3:10 p.m. Hot Shoppes truck with police escort will arrive at the Southwest Gate of the White House to deliver the birthday cake. Mrs. Edna MacQuarrie, secretary to the president of Hot Shoppes, Inc., will be on hand to identify all Hot Shoppes personnel. Wade Lyons, David Lea, Fred Cook and T. C. Bowden will be available to place the cake on the table. Vera Sawyer, Hot Shoppes cake decorator, will be present to do any re-touching of the cake that is necessary or repair any damage that might occur in moving it. Joe DeCola will oversee this entire operation. Truck and driver will depart from White House grounds and park nearby to be able to return at the end of the ceremony to pick up the cake. Driver and helpers are to be admitted to the ceremony.
- 3:15 p.m. The following persons will arrive at the Southwest Gate of the White House to organize the arriving guests: Douglas Copley, Marianne Copley, Thomas McKeivitt and Donald Tubridy.
- 3:15 p.m. Staff of the Republican National Committee will leave for White House, as previously instructed in memorandum from Chairman Alcorn. Copy attached.
- 3:30 p.m. Staff of the Republican National Committee will clear through the Southwest Gate of the White House. Mr. William Marston will be there at 3:15 to identify the National Committee staff.
- 3:30 p.m. The following persons will arrive at Chairman Alcorn's office to accompany him to the White House: Congressman Richard M. Simpson, Mrs. Peter Gibson, Mr. John Ashbrook, Mrs. Charles S. Thomas, Mrs. Julie Kirlin, Mrs. Howard A. Coffin, Mr. Michael Gill, Mr. Clyde D. Garrett, Mr. George L. Hart, Jr., Mr. Lewis T. Breuninger, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Marriott, Sr.

Mon., Oct. 14, 3:40 p.m.

Chairman Alcorn and those listed above will leave the Republican National Committee and proceed to the Southwest Gate of the White House by cab.

3:30 to 3:45 p.m.

The staffs of the Vice President's office, Senatorial and Congressional Committees, D. C. Neighbor-to-Neighbor workers and Hot Shoppes personnel will clear through the Southwest Gate of the White House. In addition to the lists of name which will be in the hands of the White House guards, the following people will be at the gate in advance to identify those attending the ceremony for their respective groups:

|                            |                                      |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Vice President's Staff     | James D. Hughes                      |
| Senatorial Committee       | Miss Olive Hurley                    |
| Congressional Committee    | Miss Mary Widener                    |
| D. C. Neighbor-to-Neighbor | Mrs. Martin I. Murphy                |
|                            | Fred L. Dixon and J. Franklin Wilson |
| Hot Shoppes Personnel      | Mrs. Edna MacQuarrie                 |

3:50 p.m.

Chairman Alcorn and group will meet the Vice President at the Southwest Gate of the White House.

3:55 p.m.

All of the people assembled at the Southwest Gate of the White House, including the White House Staff, will be organized by Douglas Copley and his helpers, with the Vice President, Chairman Alcorn and party leading the group. They will be alerted to proceed up the driveway toward the South Portico singing "Happy Birthday". Lee Potter, of the Republican National Committee staff, will lead the singing.

4:00 p.m.

The President and family will be on the lawn in front of the South Portico awaiting the guests as they march up the driveway singing "Happy Birthday."

4:05 p.m.

Chairman Alcorn will present the President with the birthday cake and make appropriate remarks.

4:10 p.m.

The President will respond.

At the conclusion of the President's remarks, Chairman Alcorn will ask him to cut the cake. When this has been done and the President and his family return to the White House, the Hot Shoppes truck will return, via the Southwest Gate, remove the top layer of the cake and place on tray provided by the White House for delivery to the Housekeeper for the President's birthday dinner. The rest of the cake will be placed in the truck and returned to the Hot Shoppes Commissary with police escort



REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE STAFF

ADAMY, Mr. Clarence  
ALLEY, Mrs. Carolyn  
ASH, Mrs. Vera C.  
ATKINS, Miss Betty Lou  
BACHER, Mr. Edward L.  
BARR, Miss Maria  
BAYLIES, Miss Dorothy  
BENVEGAR, Mr. John  
BOWMAN, Mrs. Gertrude  
CARTER, Mrs. Avis  
CHABOT, Mr. Laurence E., Jr.  
CHAPMAN, Mr. Harry  
CLASBEY, Mrs. Mollie  
CLAYTON, Mrs. Rosemarie  
CONLEY, Mrs. Louise  
COSTELLO, Miss Mary  
COULSON, Mrs. Miriam  
CROPLEY, Miss Louise  
DANNENHAUER, Miss Rita  
DE COLA, Mr. Joe  
DONALD, Mr. William J.  
ESMOND, Miss Esther  
FISHER, Mrs. Faith Gwynne  
FRIEDLANDER, Mrs. Ethel  
FULTON, Mrs. Celia  
GEE, Mr. Major  
GOOD, Miss Josephine  
GORMAN, Mr. Pat  
GORMLEY, Mr. Robert  
GREEAR, Mrs. Mary  
GREEN, Mrs. Iretha  
GREENFIELD, Mrs. Nettie  
HALL, Mr. Charles T.  
HALL, Mrs. Nana  
HARRIS, Miss Mildred  
HINCHLIFF, Miss Georgia  
HOWELL, Mrs. Mary  
HUMPHREYS, Mr. Robert  
JACKSON, Mr. James  
JOHNSON, Mrs. Clarissa  
JONES, Mr. Leroy  
LAMPE, Mr. James  
LEWIS, Mr. George  
LEYDA, Mrs. Lois  
LINTON, Mr. Sumner  
McCAFFREE, Dr. Floyd E.  
McCOLLUM, Mrs. Dolores  
MANUEL, Mrs. Eleanor  
MAPP, Mrs. Louise  
MARSTON, Mr. William J.  
\*MILLER, Mrs. Dorothy  
MONROE, Mr. Charles F.  
MORELAND, Mrs. Lola  
MORTON, Mr. Wycliffe  
MUNDELL, Miss Anne  
NASH, Mrs. Ruth Cowen  
NELSON, Mr. Rollis  
NOLTE, Mr. Francis  
OWENS, Miss Jacqueline  
PEETE, Mr. S. Edward  
PETERS, Miss Nancy  
PHILLIPS, Mrs. Mildred C.  
PILON, Mrs. Isabelle  
POTTER, Mr. I. Lee  
PRENDERGAST, Mr. William  
RAESLEY, Mrs. Belle  
ROGERS, Mr. M. Robert  
RUTTKAY, Mr. Joe  
SCHAFER, Mrs. Viola  
SHELDON, Miss Georgiana  
SHIELDS, Mrs. Juanita  
SKINNER, Mrs. Moretta  
STEHL, Mrs. Elsie  
STENGER, Mr. James  
TAYLOR, Mrs. Betty Ann  
TAYLOR, Miss Margaret  
THOMAS, Mrs. Thalia  
TRIPP, Miss Cora  
WAGES, Mrs. Sally  
WALSH, Dr. William B.  
WASHINGTON, Mr. Val  
WHEAT, Mrs. Frances  
WILLIAMS, Mrs. Jane  
WOODARD, Miss Ruth  
\*WYMARD, Miss Bette  
\*MILLER, Mr. Gus



MEMBERS OF THE VICE PRESIDENT'S STAFF

Cushman, R. E., Jr.  
Everts, Priscilla J.  
Fenton, Mary A.  
Gaunt, Loie G.  
Gilhuly, Ann B.  
Hook, Gladys M.  
Hughes, James D.  
Keller, Adele M.

McVey, Elizabeth L.  
McWhorter, Charles K.  
Matthews, Marilyn  
Mulqueen, Maureen B.  
Newton, Elizabeth  
Pickler, Betty Jane  
Waldron, Agnes M.  
Woods, Rose Mary

NATIONAL REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL COMMITTEE STAFF

Gallagher, Marguerite  
Hurley, Olive

Johnston, Victor A.  
Swanson, Irving

NATIONAL REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE STAFF

Anderson, Russell  
Baron, Carl S.  
Blanchard, James A., II  
Brockhurst, Robert  
Brown, John R.  
Copley, Douglas  
Copley, Mrs. Marianne  
Flythe, William, Jr.  
Gredlein, Henry F.  
Hawkes, Kirby  
Hinton, James E., Jr.  
Kealy, Michael  
Lamb, Bernard L.  
Leffler, Mrs. Letha D.

McGovern, Miss Phyllis  
McKevitt, Thomas  
Malloy, Pat  
Nellor, Edward  
Raley, Charles Jerome  
Reiter, John  
Sekulow, Eugene  
Surles, Mrs. Evelyn  
Theis, Paul  
Tubridy, Donald J.  
Wade, J. Lee  
Vaugh, William  
West, Charles  
Widener, Miss Mary



REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE VOLUNTEERS

Benedict, Mrs. Jay L.  
Bischoff, Mrs. Myrtle  
McKenna, Mrs. Joseph

Pawling, Mrs. Arthur  
Stone, Mrs. Lloyd  
Swartz, Miss Sarah

HOT SHOPPES PERSONNEL

Barlow, Milton  
Bowden, T. C.  
Buxbaum, Martin  
Cook, Fred  
Haney, Mrs. E.  
Keil, Herb  
Lea, David  
Lyons, Wade

MacQuarrie, Mrs. Edna  
Marriott, Mr. and Mrs. J. W., Jr.  
Marriott, Mr. and Mrs. J. W., Sr.  
Marriott, Woodrow D.  
Partridge, Wilfred  
Robinson, Dennis  
Sawyer, Vera  
Woodward, Mack

D. C. NEIGHBOR TO NEIGHBOR WORKERS

Abajian, Mrs. Albert  
Abrams, Mrs. Virginia A.  
Akers, Mrs. Floyd  
Albers, Mrs. Henry  
Brock, Mrs. George C.  
Beahan, Mrs. Robert T.  
Beahan, Mr. Robert T.  
Bailey, Mrs. Marion N.  
Bair, Miss Barbara  
Barker, Mrs. Fred  
Barron, Mrs. Hattie  
Bayliss, Miss Dorothy  
Becker, Mrs. Ralph  
Becker, Mr. Ralph  
Berry, Mrs. Eugene B.  
Biddle, Mrs. Samuel  
Biddle, Mr. Samuel  
Bischoff, Mrs. M.  
Blackburn, Kathy  
Blanchard, Mrs. Howard  
Booras, Mrs. James  
Bowers, Miss Kathryn  
Bowley, Mrs. Albert  
Bradley, Miss Bess  
Bradley, Mrs. Thelma  
Branthover, Mr. L. L.  
Breuninger, Mrs. Lewis  
Brown, Mr. C. H.  
Brown, Miss Grace  
Brown, Miss Gretel  
Brown, Dr. John S.  
Brown, Miss Mary E.  
Brown, Mrs. Royce  
Brown, Mr. Royce  
Brown, Miss Ruth  
Brown, Mrs. Thaddeus  
Brown, Mrs. Walter  
Brucker, Mrs. Wilbur  
Bryson, Martha  
Bunker, Mrs. Charles W.  
Burdick, Mrs. William F.  
Burling, Mrs. Edward, Jr.  
Burling, Mr. Edward, Jr.  
Bush, Mrs. John W.  
Byrne, Miss Pat  
Brett, Mrs. Wm.  
Caldwell, Mrs. Irene

Campbell, Mrs. Alex O.  
Camus, Miss Shirley  
Carey, Mrs. Gertrude  
Carnal, Mrs. Rene  
Carnal, Mr. Rene  
Carter, Mrs. Jeanette  
Chambers, Mrs. Frank  
Chambers, Miss Novelle  
Chandler, Mr. William  
Chase, Miss Luella P.  
Childs, Mrs. Blair  
Christensen, Janet  
Clark, Biehle  
Clark, Mrs. Cecelia  
Coleman, Mrs. Daphne  
Cobb, Mr. James A.  
Coffin, Mrs. Howard A.  
Coleman, Mrs. Mildred  
Cole, Mrs. Margaret Leath  
Colladay, Mr. Edward Y.  
Coons, Mrs. Mable  
Cornell, Miss Aileen  
Cornell, Mrs. Mark H.  
Costa, Mrs. Esther  
Cote, Miss Anna  
Blair, Mrs. Harry  
Covell, Mrs. Louis C.  
Creighton, Mrs. Thomas  
Cudmore, Mrs. Vera  
Curvis, Mrs. Howard

D'Angelo, Miss Mary  
Davis, Mr. Paul S.  
Dayton, Mrs. William Hooper  
Deckert, Mrs. Robert  
Denby, Mr. George  
Dennis, Mr. J.  
Dennis, Rev. Jessie  
Derricotte, Mr. J. F.  
Derricotte, Mrs. J. F.  
Dews, Mrs. Evelyn  
Dixon, Mr. Fred L.  
Dickey, Mrs. K. N.



Dickson, Ernest C.  
Diedrichs, Miss Susan  
Dodson, Mrs. Jeanette  
Douglas, Mrs. J. Gordon  
Douglass, Mrs. Fannie  
Downey, Kathleen  
Drummond, Mrs. Earle  
Duty, Mrs. Jean  
Duff, Lynne  
Duvall, M. Dale  
Duvall, Don  
Dyson, Mrs. Lena

Elkins, Mrs. Leonard B.  
Ellis, Mrs. Blanche  
Ellison, Mrs. Newell  
Ellison, Mr. Newell  
Emmett, Mrs. H. LeRoy  
Emmett, Miss Mary Margaret  
Emmet, Mrs. Herman L., Jr.  
Etezadi, Eddit  
Evans, Mrs. Mary  
Evans, M. Stanton  
Fadeley, Miss Jane  
Fagan, Miss Gertrude  
Farman, Elsa  
Ferguson, Mrs. Homer  
Fletcher, James R.  
Flythe, William  
Finley, Mrs. Laurel  
Finucane, Mrs. Charles  
Fisher, Nancy  
Fisher, Mrs. Clarence  
Freeman, Mrs. Bessie  
Fries, Mrs. Stuart  
Furlong, Admiral William  
Farman, Mrs. Carl Hugo  
Gallagher, Miss Willa  
Galloway, Miss Ruth D.  
Gaffney, Miss Mae  
Gardner, Mrs. Leland  
Garrish, Mrs. Richard  
Gash, Morris  
Gentel, Miss Norma  
Gesler, Mary  
Goldstein, Mrs. Alfred  
Goldstein, Mr. Alfred  
Goldstein, Philip  
Garrett, Mrs. Clyde D.

Friedman, Mr. Maurice

Grant, Mrs. Cecil  
Gray, Mrs. Charles B.  
Gray, Mrs. Pearle M.  
Green, Mrs. Hall  
Green, Mrs. Lilyan  
Greene, Ernest  
Guarine, Mrs. Phillip  
Guarino, Mr. Phillip  
Guggenheim, Mrs. Robert

Hagner, Mrs. Randall  
Hall, Mrs. Elizabeth  
Hall, Florence L.  
Hankins, Mrs. Estelle  
Hanson, Miss Kay  
Harbison, Mrs. Joseph  
Harrington, Barbara  
Harrington, Miss Beverly  
Harrison, Mrs. Mary C.  
Hatch, Dr. Paul  
Hatch, Mrs. Paul  
Hay, Miss Betty  
Harris, Thomas  
Hawk, E. Paul Mrs.  
Haworth, Mrs. Mary  
Hayes, Mrs. George  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
Hawthorne, Mrs. Margaret Haywood  
Hedges, Mrs. Joseph  
Hertz, Miss Lucille  
Hillyard, John F.  
Hogate, Mrs. Donald  
Horn, Miss Ina  
Hough, Miss Jessie  
Hough, Mrs. Jessie  
Higenbothom, Mrs. J. Howard  
Mrs. F. W. Hubbard  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
Humes, James C. Mrs.  
Humes, James C. Mr.  
Humphreys, Mrs. Emma  
Hurst, Mrs. Arilla S.

Irvin, Mrs. Marie

James, Mrs. Roy E.  
James, Mrs. Sadie  
Jones, Mrs. Jean C.  
Jones, Mrs. Rebecca  
Johnson, Mrs. Courtney  
Johnson, Lilienne  
Jorgensen, Miss Margareth  
Jubien, Mr. Walter



D.C. Neighbor to Neighbor Workers (Cont'd.)

Karrick, Mrs. David B.  
Karrick, Commissioner David B.  
Kass, Mrs. Garfield  
Kass, Mr. Garfield  
Kaufman, Mrs. Cyrus  
Kellar, Miss Venia M.  
Kennedy, Martha Jane  
Kerr, Mrs. John Morrison  
Kertz, Mrs. Harold  
Kieb, Mrs. Ormonde  
Kimmel, Mrs. Stanley Preston  
Kimmel, Mr. Stanley Preston  
Kindleberger, Mrs. Betty  
King, Mrs. Earle  
Knapp, Mrs. Eleanor Louise  
Knox, Mrs. Katherine McCook  
Kraft, Morris  
Koots, Mrs. Helen  
Kraabel, Miss Elizabeth  
Kirk, Mrs. Mary Jane

Lafayette, Mrs. Miriam  
Latney, Mrs. Velma  
Lawson, Mrs. Francisco C.  
Lehman, John  
Lentz, Miss Viola  
Levin, Christine  
Lightfoot, Mr. Milton A.  
Lincoln, Miss M. Perley  
Lincoln, Mr. Gould  
Lutz, Martha

Maddox, Mrs. Charles Hamilton  
MacCracken, Miss Nell  
MacCracken, Mrs. William Lewis  
MacCracken, Mr. William Lewis  
MacCracken, Mrs. William P.  
MacCracken, Mr. William P.  
Marriott, Mrs. Willard  
Marriott, Mr. Willard  
Marsh, Mrs. Harold N.  
Martin, Miss Corinne  
Mathais, Mrs. Marjorie  
Melnick, Mr. Don  
Millenson, Mrs. Roy  
Millenson, Mr. Roy  
Miller, Mrs. Agnes Taylor  
Minshall, Mrs. William E.  
Mitchell, Walter

Moffett, Mrs. Anne  
Molby, Mrs. Grace  
Marshall, Mrs. John, Sr.  
Marshall, Mr. John, Sr.  
Moore, Miss Edyth  
Moore, Mrs. George Gordon  
Moore, Colonel George Gordon  
Moore, Miss Lois  
Mueller, Miss Carolyn  
Moore, Miss Margaret  
Murphy, Miss Betty  
Murphy, Mrs. Beulah  
Murphy, Mrs. Martin I.  
McLaughlin, Mrs. Robert E.  
McLaughlin, Commissioner Robert E.  
McLaughlin, Mrs. Robb Sheaff  
McDermott, Miss Ann  
McDonald, Mr. William E.  
McGee, Miss Florence M.  
McIlvaine, Miss Betty  
McKeraghy, Mrs. Joseph  
McGuire, Mrs. E. Perkins  
McManamy, Mrs. Carl  
McNeill, Mrs. Robert  
McPherson, Mrs. D. P.

Newell, Mrs. Clifford  
Nowair, Mrs. H. H.  
Nowdinger, Gerson  
Norris, Mr. Norris A., Sr.

Paland, Mrs. Betty  
Parker, Mrs. Barrington  
Parker, Mr. Barrington  
Parker, Mr. George A.  
Parks, Mrs. Pauline  
Pelham, Mrs. Willa M.  
Petcheck, Mrs. Vera  
Place, Mrs. Edward  
Place, Mr. Edward  
Plack, Miss Betty  
Polk, Mr. Harry E.  
Powell, Mrs. Royce  
Powell, Mr. Royce  
Primm, Mrs. Pearl  
Prins, Miss Sally  
Purdy, Mrs. James  
Purves, Mrs. Pierre

Quarles, Mrs. Donald A.



D.C. Neighbor to Neighbor Workers (Cont'd.)

Rabb, Mrs. Maxwell  
Rapp, Miss Olga  
Reppenhagen, Mrs. Anne  
Rhodes, Mrs. Gertrude  
Richwine, Mrs. B. W.  
Ricker, Mr. Jules  
Rietzke, Mrs. Eugene  
Roberts, Miss Janice  
Robinson, Mr. Walter  
Rogers, Mrs. Jack  
Rogers, Mrs. William P.  
Roots, Mr. Nelson C.  
Rountree, Mrs. Shirley  
Rudolph, Antoinette  
Rushing, Sue  
Russell, Pat

Sabb, Mrs. Baker  
St. Lewis, Mr. Roy  
Schellenberg, Mrs. Agnes M.  
Scheuer, Mr. Herman F., Jr.  
Scheuer, Mrs. Herman F., Jr.  
Schlosberg, Leo  
Schloss, Mrs. Betty  
Schofield, Mrs. E. M.  
Schor, Mrs. Gene  
Scott, Miss Catherine D.  
Scott, Mrs. Ralph  
Seymour, Mrs. Marion  
Shields, Mrs. Daniel  
Shields, Mrs. John  
Shipley, Mrs. Carl L.  
Shipley, Mr. Carl L.  
Shorb, Mrs. Paul  
Shuford, Virginia  
Sirico, Judge John  
Sirico, Mrs. John  
Slawson, Mrs. Charles E.  
Smallwood, Graham, Jr.  
Smith, Mrs. Gertrude  
Smith, John L.  
Smith, Mrs. J. Robert  
Smith, Ruth K.  
Snyder, Miss Janet  
Spencer, Henry  
Spencer, Mrs. Samuel  
Spencer, Mr. Samuel  
Spillinger, Barbara  
Springer, Mrs. Edward  
Stanley, Mrs. Helen Ruth  
Stedehouder, Mrs. H. E.  
Street, Mrs. Victoria  
Steiner, Dr. S. Alvin  
Swing, Miss Sue

Swope, Miss Rebecca  
Szaz, Doctor M.  
Stote, Mrs. Beatrice  
Sullivan, D8Ann

Taylor, Mrs. Edith  
Taylor, Mrs. Ida S.  
Terrell, Mrs. Phil  
Theis, Paul  
Todd, Mrs. Richard H.  
Tope, John  
Tyson, James G.

Valanics, Miss Pat  
Van Beek, Roberta  
Van Winkle, Mrs. Bonnie  
Van Winkle, Mrs. Leroy  
Vaughan, Miss Mary  
Vennell, Mrs. Arthur

Waldrop, Frank  
Waldrop, Mrs. Frank  
Wardwell, Mrs. Josephine  
Warren, Barbara Ferguson  
Washington, Mrs. Virginia  
Watts, Miss Wendy  
Weakley, Mrs. Frank  
Weeks, Mrs. William H.  
Weller, Mrs. J. Louis, Jr.  
West, Mrs. Parker  
Whaley, Mr. Maurence  
Wheeler, Mr. Emory  
Wheeler, Mrs. Emory  
Whitmere, Miss Patricia  
Wilkes, Mrs. Edna C.  
Wilkes, Mr. James C.  
Wilkes, J. C., Mrs.  
Williams, Mrs. Fred C.  
Williams, Robert  
Willis, Mrs. Alice  
Willis, Miss Norville  
Wilson, Miss Iris E.  
Wilson, J. Franklin  
Wingate, Joyce  
Wiseman, Mrs. Lillie  
Wrather, Mrs. William

Yeaman, Mrs. Cynthia

Zeigermeier, Jewel

O'Brien, Miss Susan



OCTOBER 14th

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST OF NAMES FOR BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

|                        |                         |                                       |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Jeanne Adams           | Janese Hamilton         | Charla Phillips                       |
| Mrs. Clarence G. Adamy | Phyllis Heldmann        | Pat Rankin                            |
| Jean Bakke             | Peggy Hoffman           | Bill Reilly                           |
| Barbara Baer           | P. Hogan                | Sarah Rogers                          |
| Edward J. Baran        | Martin Holleran         | Rita Roll                             |
| Peter Bockman          | B. Hough                | Joan Seltzer                          |
| John T. Buckley        | Mary Ellen Howland      | Mary Alice Senger                     |
| Cynthia Burke          | Donald C. Hughes        | Jennifer Seymore                      |
| Carol Ann Burns        | Ronald E. Jerro         | Marianne Smith                        |
| D. Catena              | Winifred (Dolly) Judson | Thomas P. Skidd                       |
| William Colgan         | Tom Kelly               | Mrs. & Mr. V. Strach<br>Janet Terrill |
| M. Connell             | Emily Kerecz            | Terry Tucker                          |
| C. Corradi             | Shirley Leech           | Francis Yannelli                      |
| Orrie Costanza         | Mary Lauringer          |                                       |
| Celeste Cullinane      | Ann Lutz                |                                       |
| Paul M. Cunningham     | Tim Mead                |                                       |
| Charles Delmar         | Delia Manno             | * Dr. and Mrs. W. C. Sti              |
| Carol Donahue          | Richard Mansfield       | Fr. and Mrs. W. B. Sti                |
| Frederick Eberle       | Bruce McEwan            |                                       |
| Arthur C. Evans        | Mary Charles McLaughlin |                                       |
| Betsy Evans            | Marianne McNulty        |                                       |
| Kathy Fisher           | Marianne Mulvihill      |                                       |
| Maggie Fisher          | Richard LaCroix         |                                       |
| Robert V. Fleming      | M. Nickles              |                                       |
| Robert W. Fleming      | Valerie O'Donovan       |                                       |
| Mary Ann Gerchak       | Lyn Olmstead            |                                       |
| Elizabeth Gignilliot   | Ann Petrucione          |                                       |
| A. Glass               |                         |                                       |



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1957

7:45 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:15 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:20 - 8:43 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:48 - 8:57 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

8:45 - 9:13 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:14 - 9:23 am H. E. Thanat Khoman  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Thailand  
(To present credentials)

9:30 - 9:54 am Hon. Luis Munoz-Marin  
Governor of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

10:02 - 10:49 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. William McChesney Martin  
Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System  
Mr. Philip Areeda

10:49 - 10:51 am Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

11:16 - 12:10 pm Hon. Neil McElroy  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:15 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:20 pm The President returned to the office.

2:30 - 2:47 pm Dr. Manuel Cisneros, Prime Minister of Peru  
H. E. Senor Don Fernando Berckemeyer  
Ambassador of Peru  
Hon. Theodore Achilles, U. S. Ambassador to Peru  
Hon. Roy Rubottom, Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

2:47 - 2:49 pm Hon. Theodore Achilles  
U. S. Ambassador to Peru

2:49 - 2:53 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:00 - 3:14 pm (Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD  
(General Maxwell Taylor)  
(Hon. Wilbur Brucker)  
(General Raymond Wheeler)  
(Hon. William Rogers)  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)  
(Brig. Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster)  
(Lt. Colonel George M. Seignious)

3:14 - 3:25 pm (Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD

3:26 - 3:39 pm (Hon. James P. Mitchell) OFF THE RECORD

3:55 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

4:00 - 4:15 pm The President went to the South Portico where a group of Republicans presented him with a mammoth birthday cake.

(List of those present on following pages)

4:16 pm The President re-entered the Mansion.

4:26 pm To the South Grounds to practice golf.

5:15 pm The President returned to the office.

5:25 pm Departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1957

7:55 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:20 - 8:50 am Mr. Thomas E. Stephens (The artist)

8:55 - 9:15 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:15 - 9:24 am Mr. Carson Frailey  
President, National Symphony Orchestra Association  
Mr. Howard Mitchell  
Conductor, National Symphony  
(Presented season tickets for Symphony Concerts)

9:28 - 9:36 am H. E. Senor Tiburcio Carias Castillo  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Honduras  
(To present credentials)

9:40 - 9:45 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:45 - 9:55 am H. E. Dr. Ismail bin Dato' Abdul Rahman  
Newly appointed Ambassador of the Federation of Malaya  
(To present credentials)

9:58 - 10:04 am The following presented the President with the 500 millionth copy of the Scriptures:  
Dr. Robert T. Taylor  
Executive Secretary, American Bible Society  
Dr. James Z. Nettinga  
Secretary for Encouragement of Use of the Bible  
American Bible Society  
Rev. Richard Ellingson  
Secretary for Distribution in the U. S. and to the Armed Forces, American Bible Society  
Dr. Edward L. R. Elson  
Pastor, National Presbyterian Church  
Chaplain Ivan L. Bennett, Major General, USA, Ret.,  
Executive Secretary, Washington City Bible Society

10:04 - 10:24 am Dr. Edward L. R. Elson  
Hon. James Hagerty

10:25 - 10:49 am

Hon. Marion Folsom

10:58 - 11:55 am

The following members of the Science Advisory Committee met with the President:

Dr. I. I. Rabi, Professor of Physics, Columbia Univ.

Dr. L. V. Berkner, President, Association  
Universities Incorporated

Dr. H. A. Bethe, Professor of Physics, Cornell  
University

Dr. D. W. Bronk, President, National Academy  
of Sciences

Dr. J. B. Fisk, Executive Vice President,  
Bell Telephone Laboratory

Dr. C. P. Haskens  
President, Carnegie Institution of Washington

Dr. A. G. Hill, Director of Research,  
Weapons Systems Evaluation Group

Dr. J. R. Killian, Jr., President, Massachusetts  
Institute of Technology

Dr. E. H. Land, President, Polaroid Corporation

Dr. H. Scoville, Jr., Air Force Scientific  
Advisory Board

Dr. A. T. Waterman, Director, National Science  
Foundation

Dr. J. B. Wiesner, Director, Research Laboratory  
of Aeronautics, MIT

Dr. J. R. Zacharias, Professor of Physics, MIT

Mr. D. Z. Beckler, Executive Officer

Hon. Robert Cutler

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:55 - 12:43 pm

Hon. John Foster Dulles

12:45 pm

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

(LUNCH)

1:45 pm

The President, accompanied by Dr. Walter Tkach,  
departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree  
Country Club.

2:10 pm

Arrived at Burning Tree

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1957

Page 3

2:34 - 5:35 pm

The President played 18 holes of golf with  
General Floyd Parks  
General Elwood R. Quesada  
Mr. William Rogers

6:15 pm

The President, Colonel Walter Tkach, and Mr. James  
Rowley departed the Club and motored to the White House.

6:40 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1957

7:52 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:50 - 9:11 am (Hon. Robert Cutler) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Murray Snyder)  
(Hon. Frederick Dearborn)  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)  
(Hon. James Hagerty)  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

9:11 - 9:23 am Hon. Robert Cutler)

9:24 am The President went to the Mansion.

10:25 am Returned to the office.

10:34 - 10:42 am Hon. Ellis O. Briggs  
United States Ambassador to Brazil

10:42 - 10:45 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:45 - 10:50 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:50 - 11:00 am Hon. George Allen  
Former Ambassador to Greece  
Hon. Sherman Adams

11:00 - 11:17 am Hon. Percival Brundage

11:20 - 11:24 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty

11:22 - 11:24 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:25 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the White House and motored to the Mayflower Hotel where the President extended greetings at the 13th Annual Meeting of the Inter-American Press Association.

11:30 am Arrived at the Mayflower Hotel. At this point, the President was photographed with Dr. Guillerno Martenez Marques, outgoing President of the Inter-American Press Association and the incoming President of the Association, Mr. John T. O'Rourke.

11:32 am The President, accompanied by Dr. Guillermo Martenez Marques and Mr. John T. O'Rourke, proceeded to the State Room of the Mayflower Hotel. Just prior to entering, the President signed the Inter-American Press Association Register Book. At this point, photographs were taken of the President with two former Presidents of the Association:  
Mr. Edward Santos, Bogata, Colombia  
Mr. Otilio Ulate, SanHosea, Costa Rica

After entering the State Room, Mayflower Hotel, the President was introduced to the group by Dr. Herbert Moses, Second Vice President of the Association.

11:35 - 11:40 am Address by the President before the Inter-American Press Association.

11:40 - 11:45 am Dr. Guillermo Martenez Marques spoke for five minutes.  
  
Photographs were taken of the President and thirteen members from thirteen South American Countries.

11:47 am The President departed the Mayflower Hotel and motored to the White House.

11:52 am Arrived at the White House and entered the office.

12:00 Noon The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:15 pm The President, accompanied by Ambassador John Whitney, departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

1:42 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:01 - 4:30 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Ambassador John Whitney  
General Floyd Parks

5:00 pm The President and Ambassador Whitney departed the Club and motored to the White House, arriving there at 5:25 pm.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1957

Page 3

5:30 pm

Went to the dentist's office in the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1957

7:48 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:10 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:15 - 8:47 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:30 - 8:37 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:47 - 8:50 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

8:57 - 9:02 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Sherman Adams

9:02 - 10:23 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (340th Meeting)  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Victor E. Cooley  
Hon. Robert Anderson  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Harold E. Stassen  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. James R. Smith, Jr.  
Director, ICA  
Hon. Arthur Larson, Director, USIA  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Frederick M. Dearborn  
Hon. Clarence B. Randall  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Gerard Smith, Department of State  
Hon. Frank Wisner, CIA  
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason

10:28 - 10:31 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:55 am The President, Colonel Robert L. Schulz, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.

11:05 am Arrived at MATS Terminal. The President alighted from his automobile and faced the Honor Guard, and Presidential Honors were rendered. The President then stepped forward and joined Secretary and Mrs. John Foster Dulles and General and Mrs. Nathan Twining.

11:15 am Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip descended the ramp of the Columbine and were presented to the President by Mr. Wiley Buchanan, Jr., Chief of Protocol.

Photographs were taken while greetings were being exchanged.

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip were presented to the members of the reception committee.

Hon. John Foster Dulles and Mrs. Dulles

General Nathan Twining and Mrs. Twining

H. E. Wilhelm Munthe de Morgensteirne

Ambassador of Norway and Mrs. Munthe de  
Morgensteirne

Hon. John Hay Whitney

American Ambassador to Great Britain

Hon. C. Burke Elbrick (and Mrs. Elbrick)

Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Hon. Robert E. McLaughlin

President, Board of Commissioners of the  
District of Columbia, and Mrs. McLaughlin

Hon. David B. Karrick, Commissioner, District of  
Columbia and Mrs. Karrick

Hon. A. C. Welling, Commissioner, District of  
Columbia, and Mrs. Welling

H. E. The Honorable Sir Percy Spender

Ambassador of Australia, and Lady Spender

H. E. Sir Leslie Munro

Ambassador of New Zealand and Lady Munro

H. E. Gaganvihari Lalubhai Mehta

Ambassador of India and Mrs. Mehta

(continued)

11:20 am

Reception committee at MATS Terminal for Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip: (continued)

His Excellency R. S. S. Gunewardene  
Ambassador of Ceylon and Mrs. Gunewardene  
H. E. Mohammed Ali  
Ambassador of Pakistan and Begum Ali  
His Excellency W. C. de Plessis  
Ambassador of the Union of South Africa  
and Mrs. de Plessis  
His Excellency N. A. Robertson  
Ambassador of Canada and Mrs. Robertson  
His Excellency Dr. Ismail bin Dato' Abdul Rahman  
Ambassador of the Federation of Malaya  
and Mrs. Ismail  
Major S. K. Anthony  
Charge' d' Affaires of Ghana and Mrs. Anthony

Following the introduction to the reception committee, the President escorted Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip to the reviewing stand. Others on the reviewing stand were:

Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Harold Macmillan, Prime Minister of Canada  
General Nathan Twining  
Mr. T. Wiley Buchanan  
Commissioner Robert McLaughlin of the District of Columbia

Honors were rendered - 21 gun salute.

The President and Queen Elizabeth made an inspection of the Troops. Accompanying were Colonel Robert L. Schulz and Captain The Lord Plunkett, the Queen's Equerry.

Following inspection of the Troops, the President and Queen Elizabeth returned to the reviewing stand.

The President officially welcomed the Queen and Prince Philip, and Queen Elizabeth responded.

Commissioner Robert McLaughlin presented the keys to the City of Washington to Queen Elizabeth.

11:45 am Upon conclusion of the ceremonies at MATS Terminal, the President, Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth, and Prince Philip departed MATS Terminal and motored to the White House.

12:40 pm Arrived at the White House. Mrs. Eisenhower greeted Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip on the North Portico.

1:00 pm Private luncheon for Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip at the White House. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower.

2:20 - 2:30 pm The President returned to the office, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower.

2:30 - 2:40 pm Hon. Sherman Adams  
Mr. Philip Areeda

4:01 - 4:38 pm The Right Honorable John G. Diefenbaker, Q. C., M. P.,  
Prime Minister of Canada  
H. E. N. A. Robertson, Ambassador of Canada  
Hon. John Foster Dulles

4:42 pm The President, accompanied by Hon. John Foster Dulles, departed the office and went to the Mansion.

8:00 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower gave a State Dinner in honor of Her Majesty and Prince Philip at the White House. The following attended:  
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and His Royal Highness  
The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh  
The Right Honorable The Prime Minister of Canada  
and Mrs. Diefenbaker  
The Rt. Hon. Selwyn Lloyd, Secretary of State for  
Foreign Affairs  
H. E. The British Ambassador and Lady Caccia  
The Countess of Euston, Lady-in-Waiting  
The Lady Rose Baring, Lady-in-Waiting  
Lt. Col. The Rt. Hon. Sir Michael Adeane  
Private Secretary to the Queen  
Captain The Lord Plunket, Equerry  
Lt. General Sir Frederick Browning  
Comptroller to the Duke of Edinburgh

(continued)

8:00 pm

STATE DINNER in honor of Queen Elizabeth and  
Prince Philip at the White House (list continued):

Mr. James Orr, Private Secretary to Prince Philip  
Lt. Colonel The Hon. Martin Charteris

Assistant Private Secretary to the Queen

Hon. and Mrs. Richard Nixon

Chief Justice and Mrs. Earl Warren

Hon. and Mrs. John Foster Dulles

Hon. and Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge

Hon. and Mrs. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. and Mrs. Neil McElroy

Hon. and Mrs. Herbert Brownell, Jr.

Hon. and Mrs. Arthur Summerfield

Hon. and Mrs. Fred Seaton

Hon. and Mrs. Ezra Taft Benson

Hon. and Mrs. Sinclair Weeks

Hon. and Mrs. James P. Mitchell

Hon. Marion Folsom

Miss Frances Folsom

Hon. and Mrs. Sherman Adams

Hon. and Mrs. Percival Brundage

Hon. and Mrs. Gordon Gray

Senator and Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson

Hon. Joseph W. Martin, Jr.

Hon. and Mrs. Christian Herter

Hon. Walter Williams

Hon. and Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss

Hon. and Mrs. John Hay Whitney

Hon. Robert Cutler

General and Mrs. Lucius D. Clay

Mrs. Alfred M. Gruenther

Hon. and Mrs. Winthrop W. Aldrich

Hon. and Mrs. George A. Garrett

Hon. Perle Mesta

Major General and Mrs. Howard McC. Snyder

Hon. and Mrs. George E. Allen

Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower

Dr. Milton Eisenhower

Miss Ruth Eisenhower

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Hoving

Hon. and Mrs. George M. Humphrey

Mr. and Mrs. Sigurd S. Larmon

Mr. and Mrs. Barry Leithead

(continued)

8:00 pm

State Dinner in honor of Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip  
at the White House (List continued):

Mrs. Nicholas Longworth  
Colonel and Mrs. G. Gordon Moore  
Mrs. Floyd B. Odlum  
Mr. William S. Paley  
Mrs. Merriweather Post  
Hon. and Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller  
Hon. and Mrs. Kenneth C. Royall  
Mr. and Mrs. Ellis D. Slater  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Woodruff

10:00 pm

Following the State Dinner, the President and Mrs.  
Eisenhower gave a Reception in honor of Queen Elizabeth  
and Prince Philip.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1957

8:00 am (Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD  
(Had breakfast with the President)

8:45 am The President arrived in the office with  
(Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.) OFF RECORD

8:45 - 8:50 am (Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD

8:57 - 9:06 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:10 - 9:16 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:15 - 9:48 am (Hon. Nelson Rockefeller) OFF THE RECORD

9:55 - 10:00 am His Royal Highness, Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh

10:00 - 10:10 am The President presented the National Geographic  
Society Medal to His Royal Highness The Prince  
Philip. The ceremony was held in the Cabinet Room.  
(List of those attending ceremony on next page).

10:15 - 11:53 am CABINET MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Loftus E. Becker, Department of State  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.  
Hon. Arthur E. Summerfield  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Marion Folsom  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.  
Hon. Harold E. Stassen  
Hon. Lewis E. Berry, Jr.

(continued)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
Washington, D.C.  
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

Presentation of the National Geographic Medal to His Royal Highness  
The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh  
Friday, October 18, at 9:55 a.m.

On Friday, October 18, at 9:55 a.m. President Eisenhower will award  
The National Geographic Society Medal to Prince Philip at the White House.  
The following persons will attend the presentation:

His Royal Highness The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh

Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Browning, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.  
Comptroller to the Duke of Edinburgh

Mr. James Orr  
Private Secretary to the Duke of Edinburgh

Brigadier J. Aird Nesbitt  
Canadian Army, Equerry



Members of the National Geographic Society:

Dr. Melville Bell Grosvenor  
President and Trustee, National Geographic Society

Dr. Gilbert Grosvenor  
Chairman of the Board and Trustee, National Geographic Society

Dr. John O. LaGorce  
Vice Chairman of the Board and Trustee, National Geographic Society

Dr. Thomas W. McKew  
Vice President and Secretary and Trustee, National  
Geographic Society

Dr. Robert V. Fleming  
Treasurer and Trustee, National Geographic Society

Mr. F. G. Vosburgh  
Associate Editor, National Geographic Magazine

Mr. Felix W. deWeldon  
Sculptor of the Medal

General Curtis E. Lemay, U.S.A.F.  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
Vice Chief of Staff, United States Air Force

Mr. Franc Shor  
Assistant Editor, The National Geographic Magazine

(continued)

Members of the National Geographic Society: (Continued)

- The Honorable Earl Warren  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
The Chief Justice of the United States
- Mr. Beverley M. Bowie  
Senior Editorial Staff, The National Geographic Magazine
- Dr. Alexander Wetmore  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
Research Associate, Smithsonian Institution
- Mr. Walter M. Edwards  
Illustrations Editor, The National Geographic Magazine
- Mr. Elisha Hanson  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
Lawyer and Naturalist
- Mr. Melvin M. Payne  
Senior Assistant Secretary, National Geographic Society
- Dr. Leonard Carmichael  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
Secretary, Smithsonian Institution
- Mr. Gilbert G. LaGorce  
Director of Advertising, The National Geographic Magazine
- Mr. Benjamin M. McKelway  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
Editor, The Washington Star
- Mr. Gilbert Grosvenor  
Picture Editor, The National Geographic Magazine
- General George C. Marshall  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
Formerly Secretary of State and Secretary of Defense
- Dr. Lyman J. Briggs  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
Director Emeritus, National Bureau of Standards
- Dr. Hugh L. Dryden  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
Director, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
- Mr. Conrad L. Wirth  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
Director, National Park Service
- Rear Admiral L. O. Colbert, U.S.N. (Ret.)  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
Formerly Director U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

Members of the National Geographic Society: (Continued)

Mr. Lloyd B. Wilson  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
Honorary Chairman of the Board, Chesapeake & Potomac  
Telephone Company

Vice Admiral Emory S. Land, U.S.N. (Ret.)  
Trustee, National Geographic Society,  
Formerly President, Air Transport Association

Mr. Ernest E. Norris  
Trustee, National Geographic Society  
Formerly President, Southern Railway Company

Mr. Windsor P. Booth  
Chief, News Service, The National Geographic Magazine

Mr. Wilbur E. Garrett  
Picture Editor, The National Geographic Magazine

Mr. Edwin L. Wisherd  
Chief, Photographic Laboratory, The National Geographic Magazine

Mr. L. J. Grant  
Motion Picture Editor, The National Geographic Magazine

(Also Members of the White House Staff)



10:15 - 11:53 am

CABINET MEETING (list continued):

Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Maxwell Rabb  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier, Jr.  
Hon. Paul W. McCracken  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Arthur Minnich  
Hon. Roemer McPhee  
Hon. Bradley Patterson  
Hon. Clarence Randall  
Mrs. Ann Wheaton  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Wendell Barnes  
Dr. John P. Hagen  
Hon. William M. Holaday

12:30 pm

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

(LUNCH)

2:30 pm

The President returned to the office.

2:33 - 2:36 pm

Hon. Sherman Adams

2:36 - 2:49 pm

Hon. Sherman Adams  
Mr. Philip Areeda

2:49 - 2:55 pm

Hon. Sherman Adams

2:55 - 3:07 pm

Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Arthur Larson

4:05 - 4:13 pm

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:15 - 4:55 pm

(Hon. John Foster Dulles) OFF THE RECORD

5:07 pm

The President departed the office and went to the South Lawn to practice golf.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1957

8:00 am (Hon. Charles Halleck) OFF THE RECORD  
(Had breakfast with the President)

8:40 am

8:40 am The President arrived in the office.

8:40 - 8:55 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:55 - 9:07 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:07 - 9:15 am Hon. Homer M. Byington, Jr.  
United States Ambassador to Malaya  
(Called on the President before departing for  
his post)

10:24 - 10:50 am Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. James Lay

10:02 - 11:04 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:27 am The President returned to the Mansion.

12:30 pm (LUNCH)

1:04 pm The President departed the White House, accompanied by  
Colonel Walter Tkach, and motored to Burning Tree  
Country Club.

1:29 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

1:55 - 4:55 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
General Nathan Twining  
General Elwood Quesada  
Colonel Thomas Belshe

(On the 17th hole, the President shook hands with  
Congressman Leslie Arends of Illinois)

5:40 pm The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed  
Burning Tree Country Club and motored to the White House,  
arriving there at 6:05 pm.

7:55 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the British Embassy where Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip gave a dinner in their honor.

8:00 pm

Arrived at the British Embassy. Upon arrival, they were greeted by Ambassador and Mrs. Harold Caccia who escorted them to the inner lobby where they were greeted by Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip.

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip proceeded to the second floor, through the main ballroom to the terrace where they formed a receiving line. As the last guests passed through the receiving line, the President, escorted by Queen Elizabeth, and Mrs. Eisenhower, escorted by Prince Philip, proceeded to their places at the dining table.

8:15 - 9:45 pm

Dinner in honor of the President and Mrs. Eisenhower given by Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip.

9:46 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip proceeded to the terrace where coffee and liquors were served.

130 Commonwealth Officials proceeded to the terrace and joined the other dinner guests.

10:30 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the British Embassy and motored to the White House.

10:35 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1957

- 9:47 am On the South Portico of the White House, the President presented to Queen Elizabeth the 107 volumes of the Lord Carleton Papers on behalf of the American people. Still and movie pictures were taken of the presentation and the following were present:  
The President and Mrs. Eisenhower  
Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip  
Mr. and Mrs. Winthrop Rockefeller  
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Chorley
- 9:55 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip, departed the White House and motored to the Washington Cathedral to attend the Services of Dedication of the War Memorial.
- 10:10 am Arrived at the Washington Cathedral. Here they were greeted by Bishop Angus Dun, Dean F. B. Sayre, and Head Verger James Berkeley.
- Head Verger Berkeley escorted the party into the Cathedral where Bishop Dun and Dean Sayre offered morning prayers.
- Proceeded to the War Memorial where Bishop Dun and Dean Sayre delivered brief dedicatory prayers.
- Verger Berkley, Bishop Dun, and Dean Sayre then escorted the party to their automobiles.
- 10:40 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip departed the Washington Cathedral and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.
- 10:55 am Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church, where they were met by Chief Usher Alfred Barrett who escorted them up the steps where they were greeted by Dr. Edward Elson.
- Dr. Elson escorted them to their pew.
- 12:10 pm Departed the National Presbyterian Church and motored to the White House.
- 12:15 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1957

7:58 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:45 - 9:10 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:30 - 10:04 am (Mr. Durga Das of Hindustan Times) OFF THE RECORD  
(H. E. Gaganvihari Lullubhai Mehta)  
Ambassador of India  
(Mr. A. Hugh Douglas)  
(State Department)

10:04 - 10:08 am (Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Sherman Adams)

10:09 - 10:16 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:35 - 10:47 am The President received the delegates to the International Congress of Actuaries in the Rose Garden.  
  
(Prior to the President appearing before this group, Mr. M. Albert Linton  
Mr. Albert Cheate  
Mr. Charles Boels saw the President in his office)

11:00 - 11:13 am Hon. Allen Dulles  
Hon. James Hagerty

11:17 - 11:32 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

11:33 - 12:10 pm Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

12:12 - 12:15 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

12:20 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:40 pm The President returned to the office.

1:48 - 2:30 pm Hon. Charles Thomas  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:32 - 2:55 pm Mr. Burton Mason  
(Classmate of the President's)

3:18 - 3:27 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

3:30 - 4:30 pm The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

4:30 pm The President returned to the office.

4:53 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

5:30 pm The following from the Supreme Court met with the President at the Mansion:  
Hon. Earl Warren, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court  
Associate Justices  
Hon. Hugo Black  
Hon. Felix Frankfurter  
Hon. William O. Douglas  
Hon. Harold H. Burton  
Hon. Tom C. Clark  
Hon. John M. Harlan  
Hon. William J. Brennan, Jr.  
Hon. Charles E. Whittaker  
Hon. Stanley F. Reed, Retired  
Hon. J. Lee Rankin, Solicitor General  
Officers of the Court  
Mr. John T. Fey, Clerk  
Mr. T. Perry Lippitt, Marshal  
Mr. Walter Wyatt, Reporter of Decisions

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1957

8:25 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:32 - 8:37 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:47 - 8:57 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:00 - 9:03 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:03 - 9:45 am Hon. Arthur Larson

9:46 - 9:52 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:53 - 10:00 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:15 - 11:02 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Ambassador John Hay Whitney  
Mr. John Wesley Jones, of State Department  
Hon. Livingston Merchant, Ambassador to Canada  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:20 - 12:15 pm (Hon. George Humphrey) OFF THE RECORD

12:15 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:40 pm The President departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.

1:56 pm The President, aboard the Columbine, departed MATS Terminal for Laguardia Field, N. Y. The following accompanied the President:  
Mrs. Eisenhower  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Sgt. John Moaney

2:51 pm Landed at Laguardia Field.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1957

Page 2

NEW YORK, N. Y.

2:52 pm                   The President and his party departed Laguardia Field and motored to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

3:25 pm                   Arrived at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel .

                            The President was greeted by  
                            Mr. Frank Ready, Vice President of Hotel  
                            Mr. Wallace Lee, Manager

                            The above escorted the President and Mrs. Eisenhower to the 28th floor to the Presidential Suite, 28-A.

3:33 pm                   The President and Mrs. Eisenhower entered the Presidential Suite, accompanied by Mr. Joseph Binns and Mr. Frank Ready, Hotel officials, and Hon. James Hagerty.

4:01 - 4:23 pm           The President received the following Republican candidates for public office in New York:

                            Mr. Robert Christenberry, candidate for Mayor  
                            Miss Sally Christenberry, daughter  
                            Mrs. Caroline K. Simon, candidate for Pres., City Council  
                            Mr. Walter McGahan, candidate for Comptroller  
                            Mr. Melvin Krulewitch, cand., Pres. Manhattan Borough  
                            Mr. James Lundy, cand., Pres. of Queens Borough  
                            Mr. Joseph Tericani, cand., Pres. of Bronx Borough  
                            Mr. Vincent Sullivan, cand. for Pres. Richmond Borough

                            (Photographs were taken prior to departure)

4:24 - 4:44 pm           Hon. Arthur Burns

4:32 pm                   Mr. Edgar Eisenhower

4:45 - 5:08 pm           Mr. Bernard Baruch

5:30 pm                   Mr. George Allen

5:31 - 5:45 pm           Mr. Ben Zukerman, tailor

5:55 pm                   Dr. Milton Eisenhower

NEW YORK, N. Y.

6:05 - 6:10 pm Mr. Robert Montgomery

6:02 - 6:03 pm Mr. Robert Gray

6:10 - 6:34 pm Mr. and Mrs. Herman Phleger  
Mr. and Mrs. Hap Flanigan

6:32 - 7:10 pm Mr. and Mrs. Robert Woodruff

6:52 pm Mr. Edgar Eisenhower and Mr. George Allen departed Suite.

6:58 pm Hon. Robert Cutler entered Suite.

7:00 pm Dr. Milton Eisenhower departed Suite.

7:03 - 7:15 pm Mr. Conrad Hilton  
Mr. Joseph Binns

7:15 pm The President, accompanied by General Cutler, Hon. James Hagerty, Mr. Robert Montgomery, and Mr. Joseph Binns, departed the Suite and went to the third floor where the banquet of the National Fund for Medical Education was to be held. Just outside, the President greeted the head table guests and their wives (approximately 150) assembled in the West Foyer.

Mr. S. Sloan Colt, President of the National Fund for Medical Education, escorted the President to the table.

10:00 pm Mr. Colt introduced the President, who spoke before the National Fund for Medical Education.

10:32 pm The President departed the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and motored to the Mark Hellinger Theatre, 51st Street, West of Broadway, to join Mrs. Eisenhower, who was viewing the play "My Fair Lady". The President was accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty, Colonel Robert L. Schulz, and Police Commissioner Stephen B. Kennedy.

10:40 pm Arrived at the Mark Hellinger Theatre, where the President joined Mrs. Eisenhower for the remaining part of the play.

11:22 pm The President and his party departed the Theatre, after pictures were taken in the lobby with Mr. Herman Levin, producer of "My Fair Lady".

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1957

Page 4

11:31 pm

Arrived at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

The following were guests in the Suite:

Mr. Clifford Roberts

Mr. Walter S. Carpenter, Jr.,

Chairman of the Board, Dupont Corporation

Mr. Albert Bradley

General Motors Corporation

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1957

NEW YORK, N. Y.

7:00 am The President, accompanied by General Howard McC. Snyder and Hon. Robert Cutler, departed the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

7:22 pm The President, General Howard Snyder and Colonel William Draper arrived at LaGuardia Airport.

7:34 am Departed New York aboard the Columbine.

8:45 am Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.

8:59 am The President arrived at the White House and entered his office, accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty and Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

9:20 - 9:22 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

9:23 - 9:50 am Hon. Marion B. Folsom  
Hon. John A. Perkins

9:51 - 10:25 am Mr. Giovanni Malagodi  
Secretary General of the Italian Liberal Party  
H. E. Signor Manlio Brosio  
The Italian Ambassador  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:32 - 10:43 am Mr. Preston Hotchkis  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:45 - 11:02 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:10 - 11:25 am Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:30 - 11:45 am The President received the following members of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction:  
Mr. Luther A. Smith, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. William Koch, Des Moines, Iowa  
Mr. Joshua K. Shepherd, Little Rock Arkansas

(continued)

11:30 - 11:45 am

The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted  
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction:

(List continued):

Mr. Leslie M. Scott, Portland, Oregon  
Mr. Claud F. Young, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. William E. Schooley, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Robert S. Barrett, Alexandria, Virginia  
Mr. Edgar Cordell Powers, Baltimore, Maryland  
Mr. Edgar R. Lee Lockwood, Waco, Texas  
Mr. William S. Kay  
Mr. William B. Mazzey, Bonne Terre, Mo.  
Mr. Thomas C. Law, Atlanta, Ga.  
Mr. Joseph W. Seacrest, Lincoln, Neb.  
Mr. Marshall S. Reynolds, Cheyenne, Wyo.  
Mr. Silas E. Ross, Reno, Nevada  
Mr. Frank M. Thompson, Lakeland, Fla.  
Mr. Henry C. Clausen, San Francisco, California  
Mr. Harry H. Morgolin, Yankton, S. D.  
Mr. Stephen S. Jones, Louisville, Kentucky  
Mr. Joseph N. Arnold, Jr., Charleston, West Virginia  
Mr. Nelson C. Bledsoe, Tucson, Arizona  
Mr. Frank H. Davison, Boise, Idaho  
Mr. Walter F. Edwards, Hobbs, New Mexico  
Mr. Edward J. Frantz, Langdon, North Dakota  
Mr. Edwin Grafton, Helen, Montana  
Mr. Edmund P. Grice, Jr., Charleston, S. C.  
Mr. Lincoln G. Kelly, Salt Lake City, Utah  
Mr. Ernest K. Murray, Tacoma, Washington  
Mr. Jored Y. Sanders, Jr., Baton Rouge, La.  
Mr. John B. Tomhave, Montevideo, Minnesota  
Mr. Walter M. Whiting, Mobile, Ala.  
Mr. George H. Bushnell, Detroit, Mich.  
Mr. Claude L. Allen, Boston, Mass.  
Mr. Thomas K. Wade, Toronto, Ont.  
Mr. Ernest B. Thompson, Hamilton, Ontario  
Mr. Jeronimo Aviles Alforo, Guayaquil, Ecuador  
Prince Glanfranco Allata di Montereale, Rome Italy  
Mr. Alberto Beroclo, Mexico, D. F.  
Mr. Milton E. Bullengee, Wahlaw, Oahu, Hawaii  
Mr. Raymond L. Bedillion, Tokyo, Japan  
Mr. James E. Jacob, Balboa, Canal Zone  
Mr. Charles W. Parkhurst, Santurce, Puerto Rico  
Mr. Howard D. Stabler, Juneau, Alaska  
Mr. Philip M. Strait, Winter Park, Florida

(continued)



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1957

7:45 am (Dr. James R. Killian, Jr.)  
(Hon. Robert Cutler) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Sherman Adams)

8:31 am The President arrived in the office.

8:32 - 9:20 am The President met with the following members of  
his Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence  
Activities:  
(Dr. James R. Killian, Jr. )  
(Mr. Edward L. Ryerson)  
(General John E. Hull) OFF THE RECORD  
(General James H. Doolittle)  
(Brig. General John F. Cassidy)

9:20 - 9:25 am (Mr. Edward L. Ryerson) OFF THE RECORD

9:30 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING (341st)  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Harold E. Stassen  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. James H. Smith  
Hon. Gerard Smith  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Wilber M. Brucker  
Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
Hon. James H. Douglas  
General Nathan F. Twining  
General Maxwell D. Taylor  
Admiral N. D. Felt Hon. Frederick Dearborn  
General Curtis LeMay Brig. Gen. A. J. Goodpaster  
Lt. General V. E. Megee Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles Hon. Frank Wisner  
Hon. Sherman Adams Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. James S. Lay  
Hon. Robert Cutler Hon. S. Everett Gleason

10:30 - 11:45 am Prime Minister Harold Macmillan  
Foreign Secretary Selwyn Lloyd  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Ambassador John Hay Whitney  
Hon. C. Burke Elbrick  
Hon. Andrew J. Berding  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Livingston Merchant  
Sir Norman Brook, Permanent Secy of the Treasury  
(The above met with the President in the  
Cabinet Room)

11:45 - 11:50 am Hon. Neil McElroy  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:50 - 12:37 pm Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Livingston Merchant  
Hon. Gerard Smith

12:38 - 12:43 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:45 pm The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:25 pm The President returned to the office.

2:27 - 2:30 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

2:30 - 2:32 pm Hon. Gabriel Hauge

2:55 pm The President, accompanied by Admiral Lewis L.  
Strauss and Hon. James Hagerty, departed the  
White House and motored to the National Academy  
of Sciences.

3:00 pm Arrived at the National Academy of Sciences.  
The President went to the Conference Room where  
he was greeted by  
Dr. James Killian, Jr.  
Professor Niels Bohr  
Senator Ralph Flanders  
Mr. Chet Hanson, member of the Staff of Atoms  
for Peace

3:03 pm While in the Conference Room of the National Academy of Sciences, the President, Dr. James Killian, Jr., and Professor Niels Bohr posed for a mock presentation ceremony for the news-reel and still cameramen.

The President spoke briefly in connection with the Atoms for Peace Awards Ceremony.

3:34 pm The President, Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, and Hon. James Hagerty departed the National Academy of Sciences and motored to the White House.

3:39 pm Arrived at the White House and entered his office.

3:45 - 3:50 pm Ambassador John Hay Whitney

4:05 - 4:15 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:17 - 4:27 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:30 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

6:30 pm Informal DINNER at the White House:  
Prime Minister Harold Macmillan  
Foreign Secretary Selwyn Lloyd  
Sir Richard Powell  
Permanent Undersecretary, Defense Ministry  
Sir Edwin Plowden  
Chairman, Atomic Energy Authority  
Lord Hood, British Minister, British Embassy  
Sir Harold Anthony Caccia, British Ambassador  
Sir Norman Brook, Permanent Secy of Treasury  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Livingston Merchant

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1957

8:10 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:22 - 8:30 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:35 - 8:55 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:50 - 9:05 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:05 - 9:45 am Hon. Gordon Gray  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:46 - 9:55 am Hon. Meade Alcorn

10:00 - 10:15 am The following representatives of the Foreign Student Service Council, accompanied by General J. Lawton Collins, called on the President:

- Mr. Andrew Chang  
(son of the Vice President of Korea; attends Catholic University)
- Miss Usha Bahadur from India  
(attends American University)
- Miss Bahieh Mousa, Jordan  
(attends University of Maryland)
- Mr. Wilfrid von Serenyi, Germany  
(attends Georgetown University)
- Mr. Paul Spargnapani, Switzerland  
(attends George Washington University)
- Mr. Lowell Davis, Jamaica  
(attends Howard University)
- Mr. Carlos Rolda Alindada, Philippines  
(attend New York University)

(Photographs were taken of the above group with the President)

Also accompanying: Mr. James D. Kline,  
Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Council.

10:17 - 10:28 am Mr. Paul Heymans, Commissioner General of The Holy See  
Mr. Howard S. Cullman, Commissioner General of the Brussels Exposition

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1957

Page 2

10:33 - 10:35 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:36 - 11:00 am Mr. Henry R. Luce

11:02 - 11:17 am Mr. Ralph E. Samuel  
Mr. Robert H. Mulreany  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:20 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm The following had Luncheon with the President:  
H. E. Paul Henri Spaak  
Secretary General of NATO  
H. E. Ambassador Aubrey Casardi  
Assistant Secretary General of NATO  
H. E. The Ambassador of Norway  
Wilhelm Munthe de Morgenstierne  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert D. Murphy  
Hon. C. Burke Elbrick  
Hon. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.  
Hon. W. Randolph Burgess  
Lt. Gen. Jean M. Piatte  
Admiral Sir Michael M. Denny  
General Leon W. Johnson  
Hon. George W. Perkins  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mr. Benson E. L. Timmons

2:00 pm The President returned to the office.

2:05 - 2:32 pm Prime Minister Harold Macmillan  
Foreign Secretary Selwyn Lloyd  
H. E. Paul Henri Spaak  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. C. Burke Elbrick  
(In the President's Office)

2:35 - 2:50 pm

Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss  
Dr. Herbert Scoville  
General Herbert Loper  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
(Met in the President's office)

2:50 - 3:45 pm

The following met with the President in the  
Cabinet Room:

British Group:

Prime Minister Harold Macmillan  
Foreign Secretary Selwyn Lloyd  
Sir Norman Brook, Permanent Secy of Treasury  
Sir Richard Powell, Permanent Under Secy, Defense  
Sir Edwin Plowden, Chr., Atomic Energy Authority  
Sir William Hayter, Deputy Under Secy, Foreign Off.  
Sir Harold Anthony Caccia, British Ambassador  
Sir Patrick Dean, Dep. Under Secy, Foreign Office  
Mr. Peter Hope Lord Hood, British Minister  
(Head News Dept. Foreign Office)

American Group:

Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. C. Burke Elbrick  
Hon. Gerard Smith  
Ambassador John Hay Whitney  
Ambassador Livingston Merchant  
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
General Nathan Twining  
Hon. James Hagerty

3:45 - 4:04 pm

The following met with the President in his office:  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Prime Minister Harold Macmillan  
Foreign Secretary Selwyn Lloyd

4:22 pm

The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

5:20 pm

The President returned to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1957

8:15 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:40 - 9:35 am (Mr. Emmet Hughes) OFF THE RECORD

9:37 - 10:17 am Hon. George W. Perkins  
Retiring U. S. Permanent Representative  
to NATO

10:18 - 10:33 am Hon. James Scott Kemper  
(Former Ambassador to Brazil)  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:35 - 10:47 am Hon. Fred Seaton  
Mr. Channing Walker  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
(Reported to the President on the progress  
of the United Givers Fund Campaign)

10:50 - 11:02 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

11:12 am The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

12:27 pm The President departed the White House and  
motored to Thompson Stadium, Annapolis, Maryland,  
to attend the football game between the squads of the  
Naval Academy and the U. S. Military Academy at  
West Point. (This is a regularly scheduled contest  
of the Eastern Inter-Collegiate 150 lb. Football  
League, and the game is a part of the fund-raising  
campaign for a new football stadium which the  
Naval Academy hopes to erect next year).

Those accompanying the President were  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

1:25 pm Arrived at Thompson Stadium, Annapolis, Maryland.  
The President was greeted by Rear Admiral W. R.  
Smedberg III, Superintendent of the U. S. Naval  
Academy.

1:26 pm

Rear Admiral W. R. Smedberg III, escorted the President under the stands approximately 100 feet where they halted while the band, from the Naval Academy School of Music rendered ruffles and flourishes and "Hail to the Chief."

Admiral Smedberg III then escorted the President to his seat. Others seated in the President's row were

Captain Aurand  
Admiral and Mrs. W. R. Smedberg  
Brig. General John L. Throckmorton  
Commandant Corps Cadets, U. S. M. A.  
Governor and Mrs. Theodore McKeldin  
Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Thomas Gates

4:14 pm

Football game completed, the President, accompanied by Governor and Mrs. McKeldin, departed Thompson Stadium. Just prior to this, the President shook hands with Rear Admiral and Mrs. Bruce McCandless and their daughter Miss Sue McCandless, and her escort Midshipman P. J. Miller. (Rear Admiral McCandless is a paraplegic, now a patient at Bethesda Naval Hospital)

4:19 pm

The President and Governor and Mrs. McKeldin arrived at Government House (residence of Governor McKeldin) where he met with the members of the Maryland Roads Commission who explained to the President the background and plans of the tunnel soon-to-be completed in Baltimore.

State Roads Commission

Mr. and Mrs. Robert O. Bonnell, Baltimore, Md.

Highway Review Commission

Mr. Francis DuPont, Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. William Purnell Hall, Jr.  
Phoenix, Md.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Ryerson, Rose Hill, Md.

Executive Staff

Mr. and Mrs. Russell McCain

Mr. and Mrs. Albert W. Quinn

Mr. William A. Gresham

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Carr

Mr. and Mrs. Albert H. Momberger

(continued)

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1957

Page 3

4:19 pm

Maryland Roads Commission Group (continued):

Dr. and Mrs. J. Goodner Gill

President, Rider College, Trenton, N. J.

Mr. and Mrs. Harrison Garrett

President, Baltimore Association of Commerce

Mr. and Mrs. Jay Jefferson Miller

Greater Baltimore Committee

Admiral and Mrs. William R. Smedberg

Commander and Mrs. Walter D. McCord

Aide to Admiral Smedberg

Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Gates

Mr. Carlton G. Beall

U. S. Marshall for the District of Columbia

Prior to leaving Government House, in Annapolis, Md., the President signed the guest book and shook hands with Mr. and Mrs. Charles Peters of the Government House Household Staff.

4:44 pm

The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed Government House and motored to the White House.

5:34 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1957

- 10:23 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by Master David Eisenhower, departed the White House and motored to the Grace Reformed Church, at 1405 15th Street, N. W., for the Opening Celebration of the Theodore Roosevelt Centennial.
- 10:26 am Arrived at the Grace Reformed Church. They were greeted by Ushers Howard K. Treese and Homer C. Mounthin.
- 10:30 am Services began - conducted by Reverend Robert W. Olewiler, Pastor of the Grace Reformed Church.
- Sermon was preached by Reverend Daniel L. Marsh, Chancellor of Boston University.
- Following the Services, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower were escorted to their car by Reverends Olewiler and Marsh.
- 11:51 am Departed the Grace Reformed Church and motored to the White House.
- 11:55 am Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1957

7:58 am The President arrived in the office,  
accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:15 - 8:30 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:25 - 8:43 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:45 - 8:47 am Hon. Arthur Larson was sworn in as  
Special Assistant to the President.  
The following attended the ceremony:  
Mrs. Arthur Larson  
Miss Anna Larson (daughter)  
Miss Leona Campaignen (secretary to Mr. Larson)  
Miss Dorothy Baas (secretary to Mr. Larson)  
Members of the White House Staff

8:47 - 9:00 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:00 - 10:10 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Arthur Larson

10:10 - 10:37 am Mr. John Budinger

10:38 - 11:12 am General Lauris Norstad  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:03 - 11:53 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

11:55 - 11:56 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:55 - 12:00 Noon Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:57 - 12:00 Noon Hon. Sherman Adams

12:05 pm The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1957

8:13 am The President arrived in the office.

8:27 - 8:33 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. James Hagerty

8:33 - 8:47 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:12 - 9:27 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:28 - 9:30 Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:31 - 10:25 am Hon. Robert Cutler  
Professor I. Isadore Rabi  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:25 - 10:40 am Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:42 - 10:44 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

10:45 - 11:10 am Mr. John E. Gleason, Jr.  
The Commander, The American Legion  
Mr. William F. Hauck  
Director, Washington Office, American Legion  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
(Photographs taken)

11:11 - 11:29 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. James Hagerty

11:31 - 11:58 am Mr. Spyros P. Skouras

12:00 Noon The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:05 pm The President, accompanied by Dr. Walter Tkach,  
departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree  
Country Club.

1:35 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1957

Page 2

1:55 - 4:55 pm

The President played 18 holes of golf with  
General Floyd Parks  
Mr. Charles Evans  
Colonel Thomas Belshe

5:07 pm

The President, accompanied by Colonel Walter Tkach,  
departed Burning Tree Country Club and motored to  
the White House.

5:35 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1957

8:00 am

The President arrived in the office.

8:45 - 9:30 am

Hon. Neil McElroy  
Brig. General Carey Randall  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:31 - 10:28 am

Pre-Press Briefing  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

10:30 - 11:00 am

PRESS CONFERENCE

11:17 - 11:27 am

The President received the following members of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board and the Presidents of the eleven District Banks of the Board:

Mr. Albert J. Robertson  
Chairman, Federal Home Loan Bank Board  
Mr. Ira Dixon, Member, Federal Home Loan Bank Board  
Mr. William J. Hallahan  
Member, Federal Home Loan Bank Board  
Mr. Robert N. Faulkner, President, FHLB of Boston  
Mr. George R. Parker, President, FHLB of Pittsburgh  
Mr. John A. Fogarty, Acting President, FHLB of Greensboro  
Mr. Walter E. Julius, President, FHLB of Cincinnati  
Mr. Fred T. Greene, President, FHLB of Indianapolis  
Mr. John E. Stipp, President, FHLB of Chicago  
Mr. Robert H. Bush, President, Federal HLB of Des Moines  
Mr. J. Curran Conway, President, FHLB of Little Rock  
Mr. James W. McBride, President, FHLB of Topeka  
Mr. J. Alston Adams, President, FHLB of San Francisco  
(Mr. K. M. Murphy, President, FHLB of New York was ill and could not attend)

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1957

Page 2

11:33 - 11:35 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:35 - 12:20 pm Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:22 pm The President departed the office and returned  
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:12 pm The President returned to the office.

2:15 - 2:20 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

2:37 - 3:25 pm Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson

3:30 - 3:40 pm Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Robert Gray

3:50 pm The President went to the South Lawn to  
practice golf.

4:40 pm Returned to the office.

4:43 pm The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1957

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:12 - 8:25 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:26 - 8:50 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:50 - 8:55 am The Chairman and the Members of the Atomic Energy Commission will call on the President and have a picture made with him.  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss, Chairman  
Hon. Willard F. Libby, Member  
Hon. John S. Graham, Member  
Hon. Harold S. Vance, Member  
Hon. John F. Floberg, Member

8:55 - 9:00 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

9:00 - 10:53 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (342nd Meeting)  
The President  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Harold E. Stassen  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Leo H. Hoegh  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Hon. Abbott Washburn  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Wilber Brucker  
Hon. James H. Douglas  
General Nathan Twining  
General Maxwell B. Taylor  
General Thomas D. White  
Admiral H. B. Felt  
General Randolph McC. Pate  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Gerard Smith

(continued)

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 9:00 - 10:53 am  | NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (continued):<br>Hon. Allen Dulles<br>Hon. Frank Wisner<br>Hon. Sherman Adams<br>Hon. Wilton B. Persons<br>Hon. Robert Cutler<br>Hon. Frederick Dearborn<br>Hon. Clarence Randall<br>Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster<br>Hon. James Lay<br>Hon. S. Everett Gleason<br>Hon. Marion Boggs<br>Hon. Fred A. Bantz, Assistant Secretary of the Navy |
| 10:53 - 10:55 am | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  |
| 10:58 - 11:00 am | Hon. Sherman Adams  |
| 11:00 - 11:13 am | Hon. Sherman Adams<br>Senator H. Alexander Smith of New Jersey  |
| 11:14 - 12:23 pm | Hon. Thomas E. Dewey  |
| 12:25 pm         | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.  |
| 1:00 pm          | (LUNCH)   |
| 2:17 pm          | The President returned to the office  |
| 2:32 - 2:34 pm   | Hon. Gerald Morgan  |
| 2:34 - 2:47 pm   | Hon. Sinclair Weeks<br>Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 2:47 - 2:50 pm   | Hon. Sinclair Weeks   |
| 3:00 - 3:36 pm   | (General Nathan Twining) OFF THE RECORD   |
| 3:43 - 3:56 pm   | (Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD   |
| c4:08 - 4:11 pm  | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  |
| 4:33 - 4:53 pm   | The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.  |

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1957

Page 3

4:55 - 5:03 pm

Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1957

7:45 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

7:50 - 8:00 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:05 - 8:11 am Hon. Kevin McCann

8:14 - 8:16 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:40 - 8:46 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:47 - 8:57 am Hon. Percival Brundage

8:57 - 9:01 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

9:00 - 10:37 am CABINET MEETING  
The President  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Fred C. Scribner  
Hon. Edson Sessions (Post Office)  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Louis Rothschild  
Hon. True D. Morse  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Marion Folsom  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Hon. Harold Stassen  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mr. Robert Merriam  
General Elwood Quesada

(continued)



WEST POINT MILITARY ACADEMY

- 3:40 pm                   The President and Mrs. Eisenhower arrived at Stewart Air Force Base, West Point, N. Y., and were greeted by  
Colonel William C. Clark  
Commanding Officer of the Base  
General Edward H. Underhill  
Commander of the Eastern Air Defense Forces  
General and Mrs. G. H. Davidson  
Superintendent of the U.S. Military Academy
- 3:45 pm                   Departed Stewart Air Force Base and motored to the Thayer Hotel at the U. S. Military Academy.
- 4:20 pm                   Upon arrival at the Thayer Hotel, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by Mr. Joseph Kosakowski, Manager of the Hotel, who escorted them to their suite.
- 4:35 pm                   The President, accompanied by General G. H. Davidson and Captain Dale J. Crittenberger, departed the hotel and motored to the North Athletic Field where they watched the West Point-University of Pennsylvania 150-pound game.
- During the game, the President spoke with Cadet James E. Humphreys and Cadet Manuel A. Hidalgo.
- Before leaving the Athletic Field, the President shook hands with the 150-pound team coach, "Red" Tipton.
- 4:50 pm                   The President, accompanied by General Davidson and Captain Crittenberger, departed the North Athletic Field and motored to the practice field where they watched the West Point-Colgate game (Plebe and Freshman). During the game he spoke to Cadet Jack K. Cline, Cadet Ellsworth H. E. Downing, and Mr. John Staebson of Colgate.
- 5:18 pm                   The President, General Davidson, and Captain Crittenberger departed the practice field and motored to the Thayer Hotel.

WEST POINT MILITARY ACADEMY

- 5:20 pm                    Before proceeding to his suite in the Thayer Hotel, the President spoke to the following:  
                                 General and Mrs. Charles Manley Busbee  
                                 Mrs. Lora Ellis  
                                 Mrs. Mary Meeks  
                                 General H. B. Saylor  
                                 General John Davis
- 6:25 pm                    The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed their suite and walked to Room No. 321, where they visited with Mrs. William B. LaDue.
- 7:05 pm                    Returned to their suite.
- 8:05 pm                    The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed their suite and proceeded to the dining room of the Hotel, where they had dinner with the Class of 1915.
- Seated at the President's table were General and Mrs. H. B. Saylor and General and Mrs. John Wagon.
- 9:45 pm                    The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the dining room and returned to their suite.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1957

WEST POINT MILITARY ACADEMY  
NEW YORK

- 8:40 am The President, accompanied by General G. H. Davidson and Captain Dale J. Crittenberger, departed the Thayer Hotel and motored to the East Gymnasium where they proceeded to the second floor to observe the Fourth Class running the obstacle course.
- 9:00 am Departed the gymnasium and walked to the Cadet Barracks area. Here the President visited the two rooms he had occupied as a cadet.
- In the Cadet Barracks, the President met Cadet Durkin who introduced the President to the rest of the Brigade Staff.
- 9:10 am The President departed the Cadet Barracks and motored to Grant Hall and the Military Museum, where he inspected portraits of five-star generals and other materials in the museum.
- 9:20 am The President departed the museum and walked to the East Academic Building.
- Here the President was greeted by Colonel V. J. Esposito. The President visited the Military Art Classes (discussing the Battle of Antietam) until 10:10 am.
- 10:10 am Motored to the Thayer Hotel, Arriving there at 10:15 am.
- 10:55 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by General and Mrs. G. H. Davidson, departed the Thayer Hotel and motored to the intersection of Thayer Road and Jefferson Road to participate in a ceremony in which the Class of 1915 will present a gift to the Military Academy.
- The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by General Frederick Boye, President of the Class of 1915.
- General Boye escorted them to their seats.

WEST POINT MILITARY ACADEMY, N. Y.

- 11:05 am                   The Right Reverend Edward M. Hartigan delivered the Invocation.
- General Omar Bradley and General James Van Fleet escorted Mrs. Eisenhower to a selected point where she pulled the cord which unveiled a drinking fountain and a memorial column.
- General Boye made a short presentation speech, and General Davidson made a short acceptance speech.
- Captain George Bean, Chaplain of the U. S. Military Academy, delivered the Benediction.
- 11:20 am                   The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the presentation site and motored to the reviewing stands.
- 11:25 am                   Arrived at the reviewing stands and viewed the Cadet parade. Here they remained in their seats until 11:45 am, visiting with old class-mates and other friends at the Academy.
- 12:00 Noon                 Parade begins and continued until 12:15 pm.
- 12:15 pm                   The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by General and Mrs. Davidson, returned to their automobile and motored to Cullum Hall where they had luncheon with the Class of 1915.
- 12:20 pm                   Arrived at Cullum Hall.
- 12:30 - 1:30 pm           LUNCHEON with the Class of 1915.
- 1:30 pm                   Departed Cullum Hall and motored to Michie Stadium. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were accompanied by General and Mrs. G. H. Davidson.
- 2:00 - 4:30 pm           The President and Mrs. Eisenhower watched the football game between U. S. Military Academy and Colgate University.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1957

Page 3

WEST POINT MILITARY ACADEMY,  
N. Y.

4:35 pm            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Michie Stadium and motored to Stewart Air Force Base, for flight back to Washington, D. C.

5:10 pm            Arrived at Stewart Air Force Base.

5:20 pm            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were airborne for Washington, D. C.

6:30 pm            Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.

(Note: At 10:55 am, as the President was departing the Thayer Hotel, he was introduced to

Mrs. John L. Borise (sister of Mr. James Rowley)  
and her three children, Deidre, Orell, and Rowley)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1957

NO ACTIVITY THIS DATE.

---





MONDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1957

Page 3

7:00 pm

STAG DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
OFF THE RECORD

The President  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Wilber Brucker  
Hon. James H. Douglas  
Hon. Thomas S. Gates, Jr.  
General Nathan F. Twining  
General Maxwell D. Taylor  
Admiral Arleigh A. Burke  
General Thomas D. White  
General Randolph McC. Pate  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Vice Admiral Bernard L. Austin  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1957

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:01 - 8:02 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:10 - 8:17 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:15 - 8:33 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:33 - 8:39 am Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

8:40 - 9:00 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

9:00 - 10:40 am CABINET MEETING

The President

Hon. Richard M. Nixon

Hon. Robert Anderson

Hon. Neil McElroy

Hon. Herbert Brownell

Hon. Arthur Summerfield

Hon. Fred Seaton

Hon. Sinclair Weeks

Hon. Ervin L. Peterson

Hon. James P. Mitchell

Hon. Marion Folsom

Hon. Percival Brundage

Hon. Gordon Gray

Hon. Rocco Siciliano

Hon. Harold Stassen

Hon. Leo Hoegh

Hon. Arthur Larson

Hon. Sherman Adams

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

Hon. Maxwell M. Rabb

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

Hon. Jack Anderson

Brig. Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster

Hon. Gabriel Hauge

Hon. I. Jack Martin

Hon. Arthur Minnich

Hon. Ed McCabe

Hon. Howard Pyle

Hon. Edson Sessions

Hon. Ed McCabe

Mr. Roemer McPhee

Mr. Bradley Petterson

Mrs. Anne Wheaton

Hon. David Kendall

Hon. Harris Ellsworth

Hon. Maurice Stans

Hon. James O'Connell

Hon. Joseph Winslow

Colonel Keck, Defense

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1957

Page 2

8:00 am                   The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:01 - 8:02 am           Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:10 - 8:17 am           • Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:15 - 8:33 am           Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Arthur Larson

11:00 - 11:28 am         General Carl Spaatz, USAF (Ret.)  
                          Persons' friend of the President's

11:28 - 11:32 am         Hon. James W. Riddleberger  
                          American Ambassador to Yugoslavia  
                          (Called on the President before returning  
                          to his post)

11:34 - 11:48 am         Hon. Goodwin J. Knight  
                          Governor of California  
                          Mr. Stears (secretary)  
                          Hon. Sherman Adams

11:48 - 11:50 am         Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:50 - 11:55 am         Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:57 am                 The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                   (LUNCH)

1:16 pm                   The President, accompanied by Hon. Sherman Adams,  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons, General Howard McC. Snyder,  
and Hon. George Humphrey departed the White House  
and motored to Burning Tree.

1:37 pm                   Arrived at Burning Tree. (Governor Adams, General  
Persons, and Hon. George Humphrey motored back to  
the White House).

1:56 - 4:40 pm           The President played 18 holes of golf with  
                          General Nathan Twining  
                          General Elwood Quesada  
                          Mr. John McClure  
                          (General Snyder walked around the course with the  
                          above)



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1957

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 7:59 am          | The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.  |
| 8:29 - 8:31 am   | Hon. Robert Cutler   |
| 8:36 - 9:11 am   | Hon. Arthur Larson   |
| 9:01 - 9:07 am   | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 9:07 - 9:14 am   | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 9:11 - 9:45 am   | Dr. Raymond J. Saulnier<br>Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers  |
| 9:55 - 10:54 am  | Hon. Arthur Larson   |
| 10:54 - 11:00 am | Hon. Robert Cutler<br>Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster   |
| 10:55 - 11:00 am | General Cutler and General Goodpaster brought the following Scientists in the Cabinet Room where the President greeted them:<br>Miss Grace Barbera<br>Dr. James P. Baxter<br>Mrs. Kathryn Beard<br>David Z. Beckler<br>Mr. Richard P. Booth<br>Dr. Willard G. Bouricius<br>Mr. Robert Calkins<br>Mr. Leonard Carulli<br>Dr. Joseph Clifford<br>Dr. George A. Contos<br>Mr. John J. Corson<br>Mr. James E. Cross<br>Mrs. Laura E. C. Crow<br>Mrs. Olive Doherty<br>Mrs. Bobbie Droke<br>Mr. Edwin O. Elliott<br>Lt. Col. Vincent T. Ford<br>Mr. William Foster<br>Mr. Walter J. Frantz<br>Mr. Daniel H. Gould |

(This is a group of Scientists and staff members of the Security Resources Panel)

(continued)

10:55 - 11:00

The President greeted the following Scientists and staff members of the Security Resources Panel in the Cabinet Room (list continued from previous page):

Dr. William M. Hall  
Mr. Walter A. Hanley  
Dr. Robert J. Hansen  
Miss R. Joyce Harmon  
Lt. Colonel James B. Hartgering  
Mr. Robert A. Hawkins  
Dr. William A. Higinbotham  
Dr. Albert G. Hill  
Miss Edwina Houser  
Mr. William Hutchins  
Mr. Chandler W. Jones  
Mr. Spurgeon Keeny  
Mr. John W. Klotz  
Mr. John W. Kybal  
Dr. Joel S. Lawson  
Colonel George A. Lincoln  
Mr. Franklin A. Lindsay  
Dr. Andrew Longacre  
Mrs. Mary Long  
Mr. Kirmon W. McPayten  
Dr. Vincent V. McRae  
Mr. Andrew W. Marshall  
Dr. Donald N. Michael  
Mr. Lowell Miller  
Mr. William J. Minshull  
Mr. Frederick T. Moore  
Mr. Guy W. Nichols, Jr.  
Mr. Edward Oliver  
Dr. Joseph H. Pechman  
Dr. James Perkins  
Dr. Robert C. Prim, III  
Mr. Staffan Rosenberg  
Mr. Luis Sanchez  
Dr. William McC. Siebert  
Mrs. Dorothy Scruggs  
Lt. Colonel Glenn Smith  
Mr. Robert C. Sprague  
Miss Betty St. Pierre  
Mr. Norman H. Taylor  
Mr. Laurence Walters

(continued)

10:55 - 11:00 am           The President greeted the following Scientists and staff members of the Security Resources Panel in the Cabinet Room (list continued from previous page):  
                                  Mr. William Webster  
                                  Mr. William L. White  
                                  Dr. Robert Whitmer  
                                  Dr. Jerome B. Wiesner  
                                  Miss Joyce Wilson  
                                  Major Paul Wine

11:03 - 11:14 am           (Hon. Sinclair Weeks)       OFF THE RECORD  
                                  (Hon. Gordon Gray )

11:20 - 11:27 am           The President was presented a chest of animal feed and a painting of the Mayflower II.  
                                  Mr. Eric B. Lomax, of R. Silcock and Sons, Ltd., Liverpool, England, made the presentation. The following were also present (in the Conference Room):  
                                  Mr. A. J. Davidson  
                                  Mr. B. J. Riotus  
                                  Mr. W. McGreff  
                                  Mr. J. L. Johnston  
                                  Mr. Hood  
                                  Mr. Crawford

                                  (The painting of the Mayflower II was done by Howard Jarvis).

11:27 - 11:30 am           Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:30 - 11:53 am           Miss Bertha Adkins  
                                  Assistant Chairman, Republican National Committee  
                                  Mr. Robert Gray

12:00 Noon                 The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                     (LUNCH)

1:45 pm                     The President returned to the office.

1:55 pm                     Hon. Arthur Larson

2:20 - 2:23 pm             Hon. Sherman Adams

2:30 - 2:37 pm           Hon. Sherman Adams

2:37 - 2:39 pm           Mr. William J. Hopkins

2:43 - 3:11 pm           Hon. Marion Folsom, Secretary of Health, Education, Welfare  
Dr. John A. Perkins, Under Secretary, HEW  
Hon. Elliot Richardson, Assistant Secretary, HEW  
Dr. Lawrence Derthick, Commissioner of Education  
Hon. Sherman Adams (out 3:05 pm)  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:11 - 3:40 pm           (Senator Lyndon Johnson, Texas) OFF THE RECORD

3:41 - 3:47 pm           Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:57 - 4:00 pm           (Barbara Anne Eisenhower and friend)

4:17 - 4:21 pm           Hon. Sherman Adams

4:22 - 4:31 pm           Hon. Herbert Brownell

4:42 pm                   The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

5:25 - 5:43 pm           Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Arthur Larson

5:45 pm                   The President departed the office and went to the  
Theater in the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1957

7:45 am Hon. Lewis Douglas  
(Had breakfast with the President)

8:47 am The President arrived in the office.

8:55 - 8:57 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:05 - 10:45 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (343rd Meeting)  
(In the Broadcast Room)  
The President  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Harold E. Stassen  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. Oren M. Stevens  
Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, Jr.  
Hon. J. Walter Yeagley  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
Hon. Wilber M. Brucker  
Hon. James R. Douglas  
Gen. Nathan F. Twining  
Gen. Maxwell D. Taylor  
Adm. Arleigh Burke  
Gen. Thomas D. White  
Gen. Randolph McC. Pate  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Clarence Randall  
Hon. Frederick Dearborn  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Gen. A. J. Goodpaster  
Captain Evan P. Aurand

(continued)

9:05 - 10:45 am

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING (continued)

NSC Planning Board

Hon. Gerard C. Smith, Department of State  
Karl G. Harr, Jr., Department of Defense  
Robert Finley, Office of Defense Mobilization  
Fred C. Scribner, Treasury Department  
William E. Foley, Department of Justice  
Robert Matteson  
John L. McGruder  
Admiral Charles O. Triebel  
Robert Amory  
Ralph W. E. Reid  
Elmer Staats  
Ralph E. Spear

Security Resources Panel of the Science Advisory Committee

Steering Committee

Robert C. Sprague  
William C. Foster  
Dr. James P. Baxter  
John J. Corson  
Dr. James A. Perkins  
Dr. Robert C. Prim  
William Webster  
Professor Jerome B. Wiesner  
Dr. Robert D. Calkins  
Dr. Hector R. Skifter  
Colonel George A. Lincoln  
Paul H. Nitze  
Edward P. Oliver

Institute For Defense Analysis

Dr. Albert G. Hill  
Members of the Science  
Advisory Committee Sub-  
Committee  
Dr. James B. Fisk  
Dr. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Security Resources Panel  
Staff  
Lt. Col. Vincent T. Ford  
David Beckler

Members of the Advisory Panel

Robert Lovett  
John J. McGloy  
Dr. Frank Stanton

J. Patrick Coyne, NSC Representative on Internal Security

Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason

10:47 - 11:10 am (The following group from National Security Council met with the President in his office) OFF THE RECORD  
 (Hon. John Foster Dulles)  
 (Hon. Neil H. McElroy)  
 (Hon. Gordon Gray)  
 (Hon. Lewis L. Strauss)  
 (Hon. Donald Quarles)  
 (Hon. James H. Douglas)  
 (Gen. Nathan Twining)  
 (General Thomas D. White) OFF THE RECORD  
 (Hon. Allen Dulles)  
 (Hon. Robert Cutler)  
 (Brig. Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster)  
 (Hon. Robert C. Sprague)  
 (Hon. William C. Foster)  
 (Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.)

11:10 - 11:16 am (Hon. John Foster Dulles)  
 (Hon. Allen Dulles) OFF THE RECORD  
 (Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

11:16 - 11:29 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

11:30 - 11:31 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:32 - 11:43 am The President received the following members of the Jockey Clubs of New York, South America, and Europe:  
 Mr. George Widener, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Mr. Marshall Cassidy, Locust Valley, N. Y.  
 Mr. John Morris, New York City  
 Mr. John C. Clark, Binghamton, N. Y.  
Jockey Club of New York: Mr. James C. Brady, New York City  
 Mr. Ogden Phipps, New York City  
 Mr. George A. Garrett, Washington, D. C.  
 Mr. John Haines, New York  
 (Chairman of the Greater New York Racing Comm)  
 Mr. George Humphrey, Cleveland, Ohio  
 Mr. F. Skidde Von Stade, Westbury, L. I., New York  
 Mr. Tyson Gilpin, Boyce, Virginia

Jockey Club of Brazil: Francisco Paulo-Machado, Rio de Janiero

Jockey Club of England: Lord Howard de Walden, Surrey, England  
 William Weatherby, London, England

(continued)



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1957

7:45 am Senator Styles Bridges of New Hampshire had breakfast with the President.

8:42 am The President arrived in the office accompanied by Hon. Sherman Adams and Hon. Wilton B. Persons. (The above walked over to the Mansion and joined the President as he was saying goodbye to Senator Bridges).

8:43 - 9:00 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:00 - 10:18 am CABINET MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. True D. Morse  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Marion Folsom  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.  
Hon. Harold Stassen  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Maxwell Rabb  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Arthur Minnich  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Roemer McPhee  
Hon. Bradley Patterson

(continued)

9:00 - 10:18 am CABINET MEETING (list continued):

Hon. Howard Pyle  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Mr. Fordyce Luikart  
Hon. Harris Ellsworth  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. James O'Connell  
Mr. Stuart Rathman  
Mr. Walter Wallace

10:18 - 10:30 am Hon. Neil McElroy

10:30 - 10:34 am Hon. William P. Rogers was sworn in as Attorney General. Chief Justice Earl Warren administered the Oath of Office. The following attended:

The President  
Mrs. William P. Rogers  
Miss Dale Rogers (daughter)  
Anthony Rogers (son)  
Jeffery Rogers (son)  
Douglas Rogers (son)  
Mrs. Samuel Langston (Mother-in-Law)  
The Cabinet Group  
Mr. J. Lee Rankin, The Solicitor General  
Mr. Victor R. Hansen, Assistant Attorney General  
Mr. Charles K. Rice, Assistant Attorney General  
Mr. George Cochran Doub, Assistant Attorney General  
Mr. Wilson White, Assistant Attorney General  
Mr. Dallas S. Townsend, Assistant Attorney General  
Mr. William F. Tompkins, Assistant Attorney General  
Mr. S. A. Andretta, Administrative Assistant Attorney General  
Hon. J. Edgar Hoover  
Mr. A. C. Tolson, Associate Director, FBI  
Hon. Joseph M. Swing  
Mr. Harold H. Healy  
Mr. G. Frederick Mullen  
Mrs. Mary C. Riggs, Secretary  
Miss M. Carolyn Miller, Secretary  
Miss Mary Helen Tate, Secretary  
Members of White House Staff

10:40 - 10:50 am Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.

10:53 am The President, accompanied by Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, departed the White House and motored to the Departmental Auditorium, where the President attended the FBI National Academy graduation exercises.

10:57 am Arrived at the Departmental Auditorium. The President and Hon. J. Edgar Hoover entered the Building and proceeded to the platform.

Following the exercises - where 94 members of the FBI National Academy graduating class received diplomas from Hon. J. Edgar Hoover - the President was presented a Special Agents FBI badge.

12:02 pm The President and Hon. J. Edgar Hoover departed the Auditorium and returned to the White House.

12:05 pm Arrived at the White House.

1:06 pm The President departed the White House and motored to the Attorney General's Office in the Department of Justice to attend a luncheon by former Attorney General Brownell in honor of the Attorney General William P. Rogers.

The President was met at the entrance by Hon. Herbert Brownell and Hon. William P. Rogers, who escorted him to the 5th floor where the luncheon was held.

1:08 - 1:29 pm The President entered the Conference Room where he joined the other luncheon guests.

1:30 pm Luncheon in the Dining Room. The following attended:  
The President  
Hon. Herbert Brownell, Jr.  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. J. Lee Rankin, The Solicitor General  
Hon. Victor R. Hansen, Assistant Attorney General  
Hon. George C. Doub, Assistant Attorney General  
Hon. Charles K. Rice, Assistant Attorney General  
Hon. William F. Tompkins, Asst. Attorney General  
Hon. Perry W. Norton, Assistant Attorney General  
Hon. W. Wilson White, Assistant Attorney General

(continued)

- 1:30 pm Luncheon at the Attorney General's Office in honor of Hon. William P. Rogers: (list continued from previous page):  
Hon. S. A. Andretta, Assistant Attorney General  
Hon. Dallas S. Townsend, Assistant Attorney General  
Hon. G. Frederick Mullen, Director of Office of Public Information  
Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, Jr.  
Hon. Joseph M. Swing, Commissioner  
Hon. James V. Bennett, Director Bureau of Prisons  
Mr. Harold H. Healy, Executive Assistant to the Attorney General
- 2:22 pm The President departed the Justice Department Building and motored to the Monument Grounds where he entered the U. S. Marine Helicopter.
- 2:29 pm Airborne for Germantown, Maryland.
- 2:45 pm The President landed in Germantown, Maryland, to participate in the dedication ceremonies of the new Atomic Energy Commission Building.
- The President was greeted by Hon. Lewis L. Strauss, and the two entered the automobile to motor to the new building - about a quarter of a mile away. The President was escorted to the platform by Hon. Lewis L. Strauss.
- The program was as follows:
- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| 3:00 pm | Invocation by Rev. Frederick B. Harris     |
| 3:03 pm | Welcoming remarks by Hon. Lewis L. Strauss |
| 3:04 pm | Cornerstone laying ceremonies              |
| 3:15 pm | Dedication - Address by the President      |
| 3:20 pm | Benediction by Rev. Frederick B. Harris    |
- 3:27 pm The President departed the dedication site and walked to his car, accompanied by Hon. Lewis L. Strauss.
- 3:30 pm Departed for heliport.
- 3:42 pm Departed by helicopter for Washington, D. C.
- 4:00 pm The President arrived on the South Grounds of White House.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1957

Page 5

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 4:07 - 4:15 pm | Hon. Robert Cutler   |
| 4:20 - 4:22 pm | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 4:35 - 4:41 pm | Hon. Wilton B. Persons                                     |
| 4:55 - 5:00 pm | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 5:07 - 5:10 pm | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 5:12 - 5:35 pm | Hon. Arthur Larson   |
| 5:26 - 5:35 pm | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 5:50 pm        | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion. |

(Note: The following persons accompanied the President to the Dedication ceremonies of the Atomic Energy Commission Building:

Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
General John Bragdon  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Hon. Gordon Gray)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1957

7:56 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:07 - 8:10 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:21 - 9:01 am Senator Allen J. Ellender, Louisiana  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
(Senator Ellender reported on his recent trip to Yugoslavia, Russia, and the Middle East)

9:01 - 9:30 am Hon. Sherman Adams (out 9:06 am)  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge (re tariff matters)

9:34 - 10:02 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:03 - 10:14 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:15 - 10:24 am Colonel Amado Martelinio  
(Personal visit - knew the President when he was in the Philippines)

10:20 - 10:24 am Hon. Gerald Morgan  
(Joined the above)

10:25 - 10:48 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:04 - 11:10 am Mr. Robert Gray

11:11 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

12:45 pm The President, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower, departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree.

1:10 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

1:23 - 3:47 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Major John Eisenhower  
Colonel Thomas Belshe

4:12 pm The President and Major John Eisenhower departed the Burning Tree Country Club and motored to the White House.

4:35 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1957

- 8:49 am The President and Master David Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.
- 8:55 am Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church.
- 9:55 am Reverend Edward L. R. Elson escorted the President and Master David Eisenhower to the car and chatted with them for a few moments.
- 10:00 am Departed the National Presbyterian Church and motored to the White House.
- 10:03 am Arrived at the White House - the President went to his office.
- 5:05 pm The President, accompanied by General Howard McC. Snyder and Mr. James Rowley, departed the White House and motored to Walter Reed Hospital where the President underwent a complete physical examination with appropriate laboratory test on November 11th.
- 5:26 pm Upon arrival at Walter Reed Hospital, the President was greeted by Major General Leonard D. Heaton, who escorted him to Ward 8.
- Upon arrival at Ward 8, the President was greeted by  
Brig. General Thomas W. Mattingly  
Lt. Colonel R. P. Taylor (nurse)  
Captain Lorene Miller (nurse)  
Mrs. G. H. Lawrence.
- 7:26 - 8:24 pm The President had dinner in the dining room of his suite with Drs. Mattingly, Heaton, and Snyder.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1957 (VETERANS DAY)

- 8:02 am At Walter Reed Hospital, the President had complete x-rays made. The following were in the room:  
Major General Leonard Heaton  
Major General Howard McC. Snyder  
Brig. General Thomas Mattingly  
Colonel John S. Isherwood  
Sgt. Paul Lepo  
Sgt. Al Wojtyna  
Sgt. W. E. Jones
- 10:09 am The President completed his physical examination including x-ray and laboratory tests. He then went to Ward 4 and visited for two minutes with General William "Wild Bill" Donovan.
- 10:16 am The President stopped in the hallway and visited with Colonel Joseph E. Stockwill and Brig. Gen. J. R. Burns.
- 10:21 - 10:24 am The President had an ear, nose, and throat examination.
- 10:40 am The President had breakfast.
- 11:12 am The President went to the x-ray department with General Heaton, General Snyder, and Lt. Col. Arthur Cohen.
- 11:35 am Enroute to Ward 8, General Heaton introduced General James Forsee to the President.
- 12:04 pm The President went to the room of Mrs. Nixon - the Vice President's mother - and visited with her.
- 12:05 pm Visited General Geane in his room.
- 12:06 pm Visited with General Barth in the hallway.  
(General George Bittman Barth)
- 12:07 pm The President, accompanied by General Heaton, motored to the Armed Forces Institute of Research Building, located on the hospital grounds.
- 12:10 pm Arrived at the Armed Forces Institute of Research Building.

12:10 pm Arrived at the Armed Forces Institute of Research Building.

Major General Silas B. Hays

Surgeon General, U. S. Army

Dr. I. S. Ravdin

University of Pennsylvania Hospital

Met the President and escorted him to the Sternberg Auditorium where 150 Medical Consultants were in attendance.

The President went to the speakers platform.

Here he was greeted by Dr. Donald M. Pillsbury  
President of the Society of Medical Consultants  
to the Armed Forces.

12:11 - 12:14 pm The President addressed the Medical Consultants.

12:15 pm Departed the Armed Forces Institute of Research Building and motored to the White House.

12:33 pm Arrived at the White House.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:15 pm The President arrived in the office.

2:30 - 2:36 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

3:10 - 3:16 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:45 - 4:00 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:28 - 4:30 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:30 - 4:51 pm Mr. Charles A. Case, Abilene, Kansas  
Mr. Charles A. Case, Jr., Washington, D. C.  
(Personal visit)

4:51 - 4:53 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:53 - 5:20 pm Dr. J. C. Jordan  
Mr. Harlan Hobbs  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1957

Page 3

5:20 - 6:08 pm

Hon. Neil McElroy

Hon. Donald Quarles

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1957

7:45 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:25 - 9:00 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:47 - 9:00 am Hon. Douglas Dillon  
(Joined the above group)

9:00 - 10:10 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (344th Meeting)  
(Meeting held in the Broadcast Room of the White House):  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. Grodon Gray  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Harold E. Stassen  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. James H. Smith  
Hon. Abbott Washburn  
Hon. J. Edgar Hoover  
Hon. J. Walter Yeagley  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
Hon. Wilber M. Brucker  
Hon. James H. Douglas  
General Nathan F. Twining  
General Maxwell D. Taylor  
Admiral Arleigh Burke  
General Thomas D. White

(continued)

9:00 - 10:10 am

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (continued):

Lt. General Verne J. McCaul  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Major General Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Frederick M. Dearborn  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Gerard C. Smith, Department of State  
Karl G. Harr, Jr., Department of Defense  
Robert Finley, Office of Defense Mobilization  
Fred C. Scribner, Treasury Department  
William E. Foley, Department of Justice  
Robert Matteson, Office of Mr. Harold Stassen  
John L. McGruder, Atomic Energy Commission  
Admiral Charles O. Triebel, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
Robert Amory, Central Intelligence Agency  
Ralph W. E. Reid, Bureau of the Budget  
Elmer Staats, Operations Coordination Board  
Ralph E. Spear, Federal Civil Defense Administration  
General G. C. Thomas, USMC  
Brig. Gen. W. W. Smith, USAF  
Colonel W. L. Kindred, USA  
Dr. L. L. Montague, CIA  
Dr. R. J. Smith, CIA  
Col. J. O. Beckwith, USAF  
Captain A. W. Slayden, USN  
Col. C. L. Granger, USMC  
Col. S. D. Kelsey, USAF  
Col. J. D. Raney, USA  
Captain W. R. Stevens, USN  
Captain David Whelchel, USN  
J. Patrick Coyne

10:10 - 10:25 am      Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
                            Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                            Hon. Gordon Gray  
                            Hon. Leo Hoegh  
                            Hon. J. Edgar Hoover  
                            General Nathan Twining  
                            Hon. Robert Cutler  
                            Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
                            Hon. Allen Dulles  
                            Hon. J. Walter Yeagley  
                            General C. C. Thomas  
                            Hon. Neil McElroy  
                            Hon. James S. Lay  
                            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:25 - 10:29 am      Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                            Hon. James Hagerty

10:43 - 10:51 am      Hon. Sherman Adams

11:34 - 11:50 am      Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                            Hon. Robert Murphy  
                            Hon. William Rountree  
                            Hon. C. Burke Elbrick

11:50 - 12:15 pm      (Mr. Billy G. Byars)              OFF THE RECORD  
  (Owner, Byars Royal Oaks Farm, Tyler, Texas)  
                            (Mr. George Allen)

12:15 pm                      The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                      CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM Luncheon at the White House  
  The President  
  Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
  Hon. John Foster Dulles  
  Hon. William P. Rogers  
  Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
  Hon. Robert Cutler  
  Hon. Arthur Larson  
  Hon. Bryce N. Harlow  
  Mr. James Lambie, Jr.  
  Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

(continued)

1:00 pm

CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM Luncheon at the White House  
(List continued):

Mr. Harold Boeschstein  
President, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation

Mr. Ernest R. Breech  
Chairman, Ford Motor Company

Mr. George Champion  
President, Chase Manhattan Bank

Mr. Paul F. Clark  
Chairman, John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co.

Mr. L. L. Colbert  
President, Chrysler Corporation

Mr. Harlow H. Curtice  
President, General Motors Corporation

Mr. Leston P. Faneuf  
President, Bell Aircraft Corporation

Mr. Harvey S. Firestone, Jr.  
Chairman, Firestone Tire and Rubber Company

Mr. David G. Hill  
President, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Mr. Eugene Holman  
Chairman, Standard Oil Company of New Jersey

Mr. John Holmes  
Chairman, Swift and Company

Mr. John C. Hughes  
Chairman, McCampbell and Company, Inc.

Hon. George M. Humphrey  
Chairman, National Steel Corporation

Mr. Clark Hungerford  
President, St. Louis-San Francisco Railway

Hon. Eric Johnston  
President, Motion Picture Association

Mr. Walter K. Koch  
President, Mountain States Tel and Teleg Company

Mr. Herbert P. Ladds  
President, National Screw & Mfg. Company

Mr. Augustus C. Long  
Chairman, The Texas Company

Mr. Thomas B. McCabe  
President, Scott Paper Company

Mr. John L. McCaffrey  
Chairman, International Harvester Company

Mr. Donald H. McGannon  
President, Westinghouse Broadcasting Company

(continued)

1:00 pm

CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM Luncheon at the White House  
(List continued):

Mr. Paul B. McKee  
President Pacific Power and Light Company

Mr. Cecil Morgan  
Assistant to Chairman, Standard Oil Company

Mr. Earl Newsom  
Sr. Partner, Earl Newsom & Company

Mr. Arthur W. Page  
President, Crusade for Freedom

Mr. John M. Patterson  
Executive Vice President, Crusade for Freedom

Mr. T. S. Patersen  
President, Standard Oil Company of California

Mr. Clifton W. Phalen  
Executive Vice President, American Tel & Tel Co

Mr. Gwilym A. Price  
Chairman and President, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff  
Chairman, Radio Corporation of America

Mr. Howard E. Simpson  
President, B. & O. Railroad Company

Hon. Walter Bedell Smith  
Vice Chairman, American Machine & Foundry Co.

Mr. Kenneth A. Spencer  
President, Spencer Chemical Company

Mr. Frank Stanton  
President, CBS

Mr. Herman W. Steinkraus  
President, Bridgeport Brass Company

Mr. Robert S. Stevenson  
President, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Company

Hon. Abbott Washburn

Mr. Edwin L. Weisl  
Simpson, Thacher and Bartlett

✓ Mr. Charles M. White  
Chairman, Republic Steel Corporation

Mr. Robert E. Wilson  
Chairman, Standard Oil Company of Indiana

Mr. Ben H. Wooten  
President, First National Bank in Dallas

2:40 pm                   The President returned to the office.

2:40 - 2:50 pm            (General Walter Bedell Smith)   OFF THE RECORD

3:03 - 3:49 pm           Right Honorable Aneurin Bevan  
                          Head of the British Labor Party  
The Viscount Hood, CMG  
                          Minister, British Embassy  
Hon. C. Burke Elbrick  
                          Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

3:50 - 4:00 pm           Hon. Sherman Adams

4:00 - 4:03 pm           Hon. William J. Hopkins

4:07 - 4:47 pm           The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

4:47 pm                   Returned to the office.

4:55 pm                   Departed the office and went to the Mansion.

5:00 pm                   The following met with the President in the Mansion:  
                          Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
                          Hon. William McChesney Martin  
                                  Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve  
                                  System  
                          Dr. Raymond J. Saulnier  
                          Hon. Gabriel Hauge

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1957

7:45 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:03 - 8:08 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:27 - 8:29 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:33 - 8:37 am Hon. Arthur Larson

9:03 - 9:05 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:05 - 9:23 am (Hon. William P. Rogers)  
(Hon. Sherman Adams )  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons ) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Gerald Morgan )  
(Hon. Maxwell Rabb )  
(Met with the President re Civil Rights)

9:23 - 9:25 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:40 - 10:25 am Hon. Arthur Larson

10:01 - 10:05 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:07 - 10:15 am Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:30 - 11:03 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. James P. Richards  
U. S. Ambassador to the Middle East  
Hon. William Rountree  
Hon. C. Burke Elbrick  
Hon. Robert Murphy

11:12 - 11:50 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:52 - 12:00 Noon Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:05 pm The President departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.

- 12:15 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal.
- 12:17 pm The President was airborne for Oklahoma City, Okla.  
The following accompanied:  
Hon. James Hagerty  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Mr. Robert Montgomery  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Miss Mary Caffrey  
Sgt. John Moaney
- 4:06 pm Arrived at Will Rogers Field, Oklahoma City.  
The President was greeted by the following:  
Hon. Raymond Gary, Governor  
Hon. Allen Street, Mayor of Oklahoma City  
Congressman Page Belcher  
Congressman John Jarman  
Mr. Donald S. Kennedy  
Mr. Reuben Sparks, Republican Committeeman  
Mrs. Harold Brand, Republican Committeewoman  
Mr. Carl Morgan, State Chairman  
Major General Gerrity, Commander, Oklahoma  
City Air Area  
Major General W. S. Key  
Rear Admiral John Kirkpatrick (Ret.)  
Brig. Gen. Mars, Commander of the Oklahoma  
Air National Guard
- 4:10 pm The President, accompanied by Governor Raymond Gary,  
departed the Will Rogers Air Field and motored to the  
Skirvin Tower Hotel.
- 4:50 pm Arrived at the Skirvin Tower Hotel. The President was  
greeted by Mr. Dan James, President and Executive  
Manager of the Hotel. Mr. James escorted the President  
to the 11th floor where he introduced him to Mr. George  
James, Vice President of the Hotel. The President then  
proceeded to his suite.
- 4:53 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty, General Howard  
McC. Snyder, Governor Gary, Mr. George James and  
Hon. Bryce Harlow entered the suite.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1957

Page 3

5:30 pm

The President met with the following Oklahoma Republicans:

Mr. Carl Morgan, State Chairman  
 Mrs. Albert Kelley, State Vice Chairman  
 Mr. Reuben Sparks, Republican Committeeman  
 Mrs. Harold Brand, Republican Committeewoman  
 Mr. Robert Cox, President of Young Republicans  
 Mrs. Yukedean Simons, President of Women's  
 Republican Clubs  
 Congressman Page Belcher  
 (Photographs were taken)

5:40 pm

The President met with the following Republican Finance Group:

Mr. Carl Anderson, State Finance Chairman  
 Mr. John Porter (largest contributor in Oklahoma City)  
 Mr. J. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma  
 (largest contributor in the State)  
 Mr. E. K. Gaylord, publisher of two papers  
 Mr. Curtis Bryan  
 Mr. Ted Laws  
 Mr. Clarence Wright  
 Mr. J. P. Clarke  
 Mr. George Pew  
 Mr. John Thomas, Jr.  
 Mr. Dan P. Holmes  
 Mr. B. B. Blair  
 Mr. Frank Hightower  
 Mr. H. T. Gibson

5:50 pm

The President greeted Dr. James Harlow, Executive Director Frontiers of Science Foundation and the following Flemming Award Winners:

Henry Bennett, 3rd  
 Marguerite French  
 Robert Owen  
 Welthia Roberts  
 David Williams  
 Charles Frenzel, State contest winner  
 (Photographs were taken)

6:20 pm

Mr. Donald Kennedy  
 Mr. Streeter Flynn  
 Mr. W. K. Warren

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

6:27 pm                   Congressman Page Belcher  
                              Mr. T. J. Cuzalina, Ponca City, Oklahoma

6:28 pm                   Mr. and Mrs. Victor Harlow  
                              (Parents of Hon. Bryce Harlow)

6:30 pm                   The President had dinner in his suite.

9:10 pm                   The President departed the Skirvan Hotel and  
                              motored to the Municipal Auditorium.  
                              Here he was greeted by Dr. Dee Fuller, Manager of  
                              the Auditorium

                              The President was introduced by Mr. Don Kennedy

9:30 - 10:00 pm           Address by the President.

10:03 pm                   The President departed the Municipal Auditorium and  
                              motored to the Will Rogers Airport.

10:25 pm                   Arrived at the Airport.

10:38 pm                   Airborne for Washington, D. C.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1957

8:27 am                   The President arrived in the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:29 - 8:34 am           Hon. Sherman Adams

9:00 - 11:35            NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Gerard Smith  
Hon. Robt. B. Anderson  
Hon. Wm. P. Rogers  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Harold Stassen  
Hon. Harold Vance (for the Chairman of AEC)  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Hon. Saxton Bradford (for Acting Director of USIA)  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Thos. S. Gates  
Hon. Wilber M. Brucker  
Hon. Jas. H. Douglas  
Hon. Wm. Holaday  
Mr. Max Lehrer, Dept. of Defense  
Gen. Nathan Twining  
Gen. Maxwell Taylor  
Adm. Arleigh Burke  
Gen. Thos. D. White  
Gen. Randolph McC. Pate  
Col. E. N. Nigro, U.S. Air Force  
Capt. J. W. O'Grady, U.S. Navy  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robt. Cutler  
Hon. Frederick H. Dearborn, Jr.  
Brig. Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. W. J. McNeil

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1957

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Colonel Richard Fellows  
Colonel Willis Crittenberger, Jr.  
Hon. Jas. S. Lay, Jr.  
Hon. Everett Gleason

11:35 - 12:30 pm Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Frederick Reinhardt  
Hon. James Hagerty

11:44 - 12:31 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:34 pm The President departed his office and went to  
the Mansion.

2:25 pm The President returned to the office.

2:40 - 2:43 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

2:43 - 3:05 pm Hon. Stanley Reed  
Chairman  
Civil Rights Commission  
and Hon. Sherman Adams

3:13 - 3:18 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:25 pm The President, accompanied by Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
and Hon. Gordon Gray, departed the White House  
to drive to the Departmental Auditorium.

3:28 pm President arrived at the Departmental Auditorium  
and was greeted by the Hon. Fritz Mueller, Assistant  
Secretary of Commerce.

3:30 - 3:40 pm The President addressed the National Defense  
Executive Reserve Conference

3:41 pm The President, accompanied by Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
and Hon. Gordon Gray, departed Departmental  
Auditorium (Photographs were taken of this  
group and Assistant Secretary Mueller before departure).

3:45 pm The President arrived at the White House and  
returned to his office.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1957

3:45 - 3:54 pm

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James Hagerty

3:54 - 4:27 pm

(Dr. Milton Eisenhower) OFF THE RECORD

4:27 pm

The President departed his office and  
went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1957

7:57 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:15 am Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Clarence Randall  
Hon. Sherman Adams

8:15 - 8:22 am Hon. George Allen  
Hon. Sherman Adams

8:15 - 8:22 am Hon. George V. Allen was sworn in as Director, United States Information Agency. The following attended the ceremony:  
(Hon. Sherman Adams administered the Oath of Office)  
Mrs. George V. Allen and son  
Mrs. John T. Martin (Mother-in-law)  
Mr. and Mrs. Gregory Prince  
Mr. and Mrs. James P. Nolan  
Mr. and Mrs. Armistead Boothe  
Senator Alexander Wiley  
Senator John Sherman Cooper  
Congressman John Rooney  
Mr. Andrew Berding  
Mr. Saxton Bradford  
Mr. I. W. Carpenter  
Mr. William Clark  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Frederick Dearborn  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Mr. Clyde DuVal  
Mr. Loy Henderson  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Mr. Henry Lumas  
Hon. Robert Murphy  
Mr. Frank Oram  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Mr. William Rountree  
Mr. Elmer Staats  
Mr. John Voorhees  
Hon. Abbott Washburn  
The Cabinet Group

8:27 - 8:33 am

Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Sherman Adams (joined at 8:30 am)

8:35 - 11:30 am

CABINET MEETING

The President

Hon. Richard M. Nixon

Hon. John Foster Dulles

Hon. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. Neil McElroy

Hon. William P. Rogers

Hon. Arthur Summerfield

Hon. Fred Seaton

Hon. True D. Morse

Hon. Sinclair Weeks

Hon. James P. Mitchell

Hon. Marion Folsom

Hon. Percival Brundage

Hon. Maurice Stans

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

Hon. Gordon Gray

Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.

Hon. Albert Cole

Mr. Walker Mason

Mr. R. L. Steiner

Mr. Charles E. Slusser

Hon. Sherman Adams

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

Hon. Maxwell M. Rabb

Hon. Harold E. Stassen

Hon. Rocco Siciliano

General John Bragdon

Hon. Gerald Morgan

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Hon. Howard Pyle

Hon. I. Jack Martin

Mr. Roemer McPhee

Mr. Bradley Patterson

Mr. Arthur Minnich

11:30 - 11:35 am

Dr. James R. Killian, Jr., was sworn in as Special Assistant to the President. The following attended the ceremony:

The Cabinet Group and White House Staff

Dr. Alan T. Waterman

Mr. William A. Holaday

Mrs. Paul R. Staley and daughter

David S. Beckler, Executive Director,  
Science Advisory Committee, ODM

Professor J. B. Wiesner

Advisory Group of the Science Advisory  
Committee, and Massachusetts Institute of  
Technology

Lt. Colonel Vincent T. Ford

Executive Staff, Science Advisory Committee

Miss Sammie Newman, Secretary

Miss Gertrude Loche, Secretary

11:35 - 11:41 am

Hon. Neil McElroy

11:45 - 11:47 am

Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:47 - 11:50 am

Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:48 - 11:55 am

Hon. Sherman Adams

11:59 am

The President departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal for take-off for Augusta.

12:19 pm

Airborne for Augusta, Georgia.

The following accompanied the President and Mrs. Eisenhower aboard the Columbine:

Hon. James Hagerty

General Howard McC. Snyder

Mr. James Rowley

Mrs. Ann Whitman

Miss Betty Allen

Miss Olive Marsh

Sgt. and Mrs. John Moaney

2:23 pm

Arrived at Bush Field, Augusta, Georgia.

2:32 pm

Departed Bush Field and motored to Augusta National Golf Club.

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

3:20 pm            The President played 15 holes of golf with  
                      Mr. Ed Dudley  
                      Mr. Clifford Roberts  
                          (They skipped the 15th, 16th, and 17th hole  
                          in order to complete game before dark)

On the 7th hole, the President shook hands with  
Mr. Frank Willard, and at the 8th hole, shook hands  
with Mr. Ellis D. Slater.

5:35 pm            Returned to the Little White House.

6:30 - 7:15 pm     Mr. William Robinson

8:00 - 11:40 pm   Mr. William Robinson  
                      Mr. Ellis D. Slater  
                      Mr. Clifford Roberts

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1957

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:25 am The President departed his residence and walked to the office.

9:07 am Departed the office and went to practice golf.

9:20 - 9:58 am The President played 2 holes of golf with  
Mr. Ellis Slater  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Ed Dudley  
(Discontinued game because of rain)

9:55 am The President walked to his office.

11:05 am Departed the office and returned to his quarters.

1:14 - 4:16 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Ellis D. Slater  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Ed Dudley

4:20 pm Returned to the Little White House.

5:30 pm The following were dinner guests:  
Mr. and Mrs. George Humphrey  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. William Robinson

Guests departed at 12:20 am (Sunday) and the President retired at 12:50 am.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1957

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

9:55 am The President, Hon. George Humphrey, and General Howard McC. Snyder departed the quarters and walked to the Club House, then to the Pro Shop.

10:48 am Arrived at the quarters.

11:06 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, Hon. and Mrs. George Humphrey departed the President's quarters and motored to the Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church.

11:12 pm Arrived at the Reid Memorial Church. Photographs were taken of the Presidential party with Dr. Charles H. Gibboney, Minister. Before entering the church, the President shook hands with Colonel Franklin Reese (Retired), member of the Board of Elders of the Reid Memorial Church.

12:20 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and Hon. and Mrs. George Humphrey departed the Reid Memorial Church and motored to the Augusta National Club.

12:26 pm Arrived at the Club. The President, Hon. James Hagerty and Mr. George Humphrey walked to the Pro shop where a cracker barrel was presented to Mr. Cliff Roberts from Mr. Humphrey - photographs were taken.

12:40 pm At the Club House, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower bade the Humphreys goodbye.

1:47 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. John Ames  
Mr. Ed Dudley  
Mr. Clifford Roberts

4:48 pm Completed golf game.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1957

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:45 am The President departed his quarters and walked to the office.

10:40 am The President and Mr. Ed Dudley walked to the Practice tee.

11:20 am To the putting green.

11:42 am The President returned to his cottage.

1:15 pm The President went to the practice tee.

1:20 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Ed Dudley  
Mr. Sig Larmon  
Mr. Douglas Casey

4:20 pm Completed 18 holes of golf.  
The President returned to his quarters.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1957

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

7:50 am           The President departed his quarters and went  
to his office.

8:50 am           Departed the office and went to the Pro shop.

9:05 - 11:25 am   Hon. Neil McElroy  
                    Hon. W. J. McNeil  
                    General Carey Randall  
                    Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
                    Hon. James Hagerty  
                    Colonel William Draper

11:26 - 11:30 am   The President and Mr. Ed Dudley were in the Pro shop.

11:30 - 12:12 pm   Practiced golf on the practice tee and putting green.

1:38 - 4:55 pm     The President played 18 holes of golf with  
                    Mr. Ellis Slater  
                    Mr. Clifford Roberts  
                    Mr. Ed Dudley



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1957

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:05 am The President walked to his office. Enroute he was introduced to Mrs. May Gilbert and her daughter Elizabeth Gilbert.

8:45 am Departed the office and went to the practice tee with Mr. Ed Dudley.

9:25 - 12:27 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Ed Dudley  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Les Stockard

12:45 pm Returned to his quarters.

1:35 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, and the presidential party, departed Bush Field aboard the Columbine for flight to Washington.

3:12 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal. WASHINGTON, D. C.

3:26 pm Arrived at the White House.

3:29 - 3:31 pm Hon. Robert Gray

3:33 - 3:55 pm Hon. Arthur Larson

3:55 - 4:00 pm Hon. Robert Gray

4:00 - 4:10 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

4:10 - 4:11 pm Hon. Robert Gray

4:12 - 4:17 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

4:17 - 5:03 pm Hon. Robert B. Anderson

5:03 - 5:18 pm Hon. Arthur Summerfield

5:20 - 5:23 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

5:28 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

- 7:35 pm            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the F Street Club to attend dinner given by the Vice President and Mrs. Nixon in honor of Hon. and Mrs. Herbert Brownell, Jr.
- 7:41 pm            Arrived at the F Street Club. Mr. Timothy Spillane, Manager of the Club, greeted them and escorted them up the steps where they were greeted by the Vice President and Mrs. Nixon and Hon. and Mrs. Herbert Brownell. (Pictures were taken at this point).
- 8:00 pm            DINNER  
                    The President and Mrs. Eisenhower  
                    Vice President and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon  
                    Hon. and Mrs. Herbert Brownell, Jr.  
                    Hon. and Mrs. John Foster Dulles  
                    Hon. and Mrs. Neil McElroy  
                    Hon. and Mrs. Arthur Summerfield  
                    Hon. and Mrs. Fred Seaton  
                    Hon. and Mrs. Sinclair Weeks  
                    Hon. and Mrs. James P. Mitchell  
                    Hon. Marion Folsom  
                    Hon. and Mrs. William P. Rogers  
                    Hon. and Mrs. Charles E. Wilson  
                    Hon. and Mrs. Douglas McKay  
                    Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby
- 10:32 pm           The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the F Street Club and motored to the White House.
- 10:35 pm           Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1957

7:43 am

The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

7:43 - 7:50 am

Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

7:50 - 8:00 am

CABINET MEETING

The President

Hon. Richard M. Nixon

Hon. John Foster Dulles

Hon. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. Neil McElroy

Hon. William P. Rogers

Hon. Arthur Summerfield

Hon. Fred Seaton

Hon. Sinclair Weeks

Hon. Ezra Taft Benson

Hon. True D. Morse

Hon. James P. Mitchell

Hon. Marion Folsom

Hon. Percival Brundage

Hon. Maurice Stans

Hon. Gordon Gray

Hon. Rocco Siciliano

Hon. Harold Stassen

Hon. Sherman Adams

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

Hon. Maxwell Rabb

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

Hon. Jack Anderson

Hon. James Hagerty

Hon. Gabriel Hauge

Hon. I. Jack Martin

Hon. Arthur Minnich

Hon. Gerald Morgan

Hon. Bradley Patterson

Hon. Howard Pyle

Hon. Clarence Randall

Hon. Clarence Francis

Mr. Martin Sorkin, Commodity Stabilization Service  
Department of Agriculture

10:36 - 11:08 am      Hon. Neil McElroy  
                            Hon. Donald Quarles  
                            Hon. James Killian, Jr.  
                            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:08 - 11:09 am      Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:09 - 12:00 Noon     Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                            Mr. Joseph Palmer  
                                    Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for  
                                    African Affairs  
                            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:43 - 12:05 pm      Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:46 - 11:58 am      Hon. Gerald Morgan

12:03 - 12:13 pm      Hon. Sherman Adams  
                            Hon. Robert Gray

12:25 pm                The President departed the office and returned to  
                            the Mansion.

1:00 pm                 (LUNCH)

2:08 pm                 The President returned to the office.

2:11 - 2:14 pm         Hon. Sherman Adams

2:30 - 4:21 pm         NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
                                    The President  
                                    Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
                                    Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                                    Hon. Neil McElroy  
                                    Hon. Gordon Gray  
                                    Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
                                    Hon. William P. Rogers  
                                    Hon. Percival Brundage  
                                    Hon. Harold E. Stassen  
                                    Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
                                    Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
                                    Hon. George V. Allen  
                                    Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

(continued)

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 2:30 - 4:21 pm | NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (continued)    |
|                | Hon. Maurice Stans                       |
|                | Hon. W. J. McNeil                        |
|                | Hon. William H. Holaday                  |
|                | Mr. Max Lehrer                           |
|                | Mr. John Keller                          |
|                | Hon. Donald Quarles                      |
|                | Hon. Wilber Brucker                      |
|                | Hon. James H. Douglas                    |
|                | General Nathan F. Twining                |
|                | General Maxwell D. Taylor                |
|                | Admiral Arleigh Burke                    |
|                | General Thomas D. White                  |
|                | General Randolph McC. Pate               |
|                | Hon. Mansfield Sprague                   |
|                | Hon. Allen W. Dulles                     |
|                | Hon. Sherman Adams                       |
|                | Hon. Wilton B. Persons                   |
|                | Hon. Robert Cutler                       |
|                | Hon. Frederick H. Dearborn, Jr.          |
|                | Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.               |
|                | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster       |
|                | Hon. Arthur Larson                       |
|                | Hon. Gerard Smith                        |
|                | Hon. Bryce Harlow                        |
|                | Hon. James S. Lay                        |
|                | Hon. S. Everett Gleason                  |
| 4:21 - 4:31 pm | Hon. Robert B. Anderson                  |
| 4:22 - 4:23 pm | Hon. Robert Gray                         |
| 4:32 - 4:45 pm | Hon. Neil McElroy                        |
| 4:57 - 5:04 pm | Dr. I. I. Rabi                           |
| 5:04 - 5:18 pm | Hon. John Foster Dulles                  |
| 5:20 - 5:24 pm | (Hon. Howard Cushing, of Newport, R. I.) |
| 5:24 - 6:03 pm | (Mr. Paul Hoffman) OFF THE RECORD        |

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1957

7:50 am The President arrived in the office.

8:00 - 8:26 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:27 - 8:37 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:37 - 9:12 am (Mr. Frank Donohue)  
(Mr. Walter Ruschmeyer) OFF THE RECORD  
(The above are from Haskins & Sells)  
(Captain Dale J. Crittenberger)

9:12 - 9:40 am Hon. William P. Rogers  
(Had photographs taken with the President)

9:40 - 9:51 am Hon. Sterling Cole  
Chairman, International Atomic Energy Agency  
(Had photographs taken with the President)  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:55 - 9:58 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

10:00 - 11:00 am Hon. Arthur Larson

11:28 - 11:32 am Hon. Robert Gray  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:37 - 12:23 pm Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. James Lay

12:27 pm The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1957

The President remained in the Mansion all day.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1957

8:06 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

9:00 - 9:11 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:12 - 9:25 am Mr. Arthur Larson

10:58 - 11:07 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:15 - 11:25 am Hon. Bernard M. Shanley

11:25 - 11:30 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:40 am The President, accompanied by Hon. John Foster Dulles and Colonel William Draper, departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.

11:50 am Arrived at MATS Terminal.

12:00 Noon His Majesty, Mohamed V, King of Morocco, arrived at MATS Terminal, for a two-day state visit. Hon. T. Wiley Buchanan, Jr., introduced the King to the President. The President in turn presented the King to Hon. John Foster Dulles and General Nathan Twining.

Following the above, the remaining members of King Mohamed's party descended the ramp and were presented to the President:

His Royal Highness Prince Moulay Abdallah  
Son of His Majesty King Mohamed

His Highness Khalifa Moulay El Hassan  
Brother of His Majesty King Mohamed

His Excellency Ahmed Balafrej  
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Ahmed Lyazidi  
Minister of National Defense

His Excellency Abderrahim Bouabid  
Minister of National Economy

His Excellency M'Hamed Douiri  
Minister of Public Works

His Excellency Messaoud Chiguer  
Director of the Royal Cabinet

(continued)

12:00 Noon

King Mohamed V's official party who were presented to the President at MATS Terminal (continued):

His Excellency Ahmed Benani  
Director of Protocol  
Major General Ben Hammou Kettani  
General Staff, Royal Armed Forces  
The Honorable Ahmed Ben Messaoud  
Chief of the Private Secretariat of His Majesty the King  
The Honorable Abderrahman Naggai  
Chief of the Royal Cabinet  
The Honorable Mohammed Jaidi  
Chief of the Cabinet, Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
The Honorable Moulay Ahmed Alaoui  
Chief of Royal Press Services  
Commandant Mohammed Oufkir  
Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty the King  
Dr. Ahmed Snoussi  
Director of Press Services  
of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
Dr. Cleret  
Private Physician to His Majesty the King

Welcoming Committee - AMERICAN

(Other than the President, Secretary Dulles, and General Nathan Twining)

Hon. William M. Rountree  
Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern, South Asian and African Affairs  
Mr. Joseph Palmer II  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern, South Asian and African Affairs  
Major General Frederic E. Glantzberg, USAF,  
American Military Aide to His Majesty the King  
Hon. Robert E. McLaughlin  
President, Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia  
Hon. A. C. Welling  
Commissioner, District of Columbia  
Mr. Edgar Morris  
Chairman, Citizens Committee of the District of Columbia

(continued)

12:00 Noon

Welcoming Committee for King Mohamed V (continued)  
MOROCCAN

His Excellency Dr. El-Mehdi Ben Aboud  
Ambassador of Morocco  
The Honorable Dr. Ahmed Benabud  
Minister Plenipotentiary, Embassy of Morocco  
The Honorable Dr. Ahmed Laraki  
Head, International Desk, Foreign Office

OTHER

His Excellency Wihelm Munthe de Morgenstierne  
Ambassador of Norway  
His Excellency Moekarto Notowidigdo  
Ambassador of the Republic of Indonesia  
His Excellency Sheikh Abdullah Al-Khayyal  
Ambassador of Saudi Arabia  
His Excellency Dr. Victor A. Khouri  
Ambassador of Lebanon  
His Excellency Mohammed Ali  
Ambassador of Pakistan  
His Excellency Dr. Ali Amini  
Ambassador of Iran  
His Excellency Dr. Ibrahim Anis  
Ambassador of the Republic of the Sudan  
His Excellency Mongi Slim  
Ambassador of Tunisia  
His Excellency Suleiman Jerbi  
Ambassador of Libya  
The Honorable Sayed Abdurrahman Ibn Abdussamed  
Abu-Taleb, Charge d'Affaires of the Legation of  
Yemen  
Dr. Manun Hamui  
Charge d'Affaires ad interim of Syria  
The Honorable Anwar Niazi  
Minister, Embassy of Agypt  
The Honorable Mahmoud A. Rousan  
Minister Plenipotentiary, Embassy of the Hashemite  
Kingdom of Jordan  
Mr. Ilhan Savut  
Counselor, Embassy of the Turkish Republic  
Mr. Saleh Mahdi  
Counselor, Embassy of Iraq  
Mr. Ghulam Farouk  
Second Secretary, Embassy of Afganistan

12:05 pm

Upon conclusion of the greetings, the President and King Mohamed V mounted the reviewing stand to witness the Honor Guard ceremony.

Upon completion of the Honor Guard ceremony, the President and the King inspected the Honor Guard, then returned to the reviewing stand.

The President officially welcomed the King to the United States, and the King responded.

Commissioner Robert E. McLaughlin presented the keys to the City of Washington to King Mohamed V.

12:21 pm

The President and King Mohamed V departed MATS Terminal and motored to Blair House. They were accompanied by

His Royal Highness Prince Moulay Abdallah  
(The King's son)

Mr. Camille Nowfel  
State Department Interpreter

1:03 pm

Arrived at Blair House. The President then bade the King goodbye and returned to the White House.

1:10 pm

Arrived at the White House.

1:15 pm

(LUNCH)

2:23 pm

The President returned to the office.

3:03 pm

The President suffered a chill in the office and returned to the Mansion. He summoned his physician, General Howard McC. Snyder.

(The President's illness was later diagnosed as an occlusion of a small branch of the middle cerebral artery on the left side.

8:00 pm

STATE DINNER at the White House in honor of  
His Majesty King Mohamed V, of Morocco.

(Note: The President's illness prevented his  
attendance at the Dinner - the Vice President  
substituted as host on this occasion)

Mrs. Eisenhower was escorted into dinner by  
the Vice President

H. M. Mohamed V., King of Morocco

H. R. H. Prince Moulay Abdallah

H. E. Ahmed Balafrej

H. E. The Ambassador of Morocco and Mrs. Ben About

H. E. Ahmed Lyazidi

H. E. Abderrahim Bouabid

H. E. M'Hamed Douiri

H. E. Messaoud Chiguer

H. E. Ahmed Benani

Major General Ben Hammou Kettani

The Hon. Ahmed Ben Messaoud

The Hon. Abderrahman Naggai

The Hon. Mohammed Jaidi

Hon. and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon

Hon. and Mrs. John Foster Dulles

Hon. and Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge

Hon. and Mrs. William P. Rogers

General Nathan F. Twining

General and Mrs. Thomas D. White

Hon. and Mrs. Allen W. Dulles

Dr. and Mrs. James R. Killian, Jr.

Hon. and Mrs. William M. Rountree

Hon. and Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.

Mr. Henry R. Luce

Dr. and Mrs. Leonard Carmichael

Major General and Mrs. Frederic E. Glantzberg

Major General and Mrs. John G. Van Houten

Miss Bertha S. Adkins

Mr. and Mrs. John D. Ames

Mrs. Anne Archbold

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Bullock

Mrs. Eleanor Dulles

Colonel Julia E. Hamblet

Dr. and Mrs. Mordecai W. Johnson

Mrs. Antherton Macondray

(continued)

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1957

Page 6

8:00 pm

STATE DINNER at the White House in honor of  
His Majesty King Mohamed V, of Morocco (continued):  
Mr. and Mrs. George Meany  
Mrs. Thompson Montgomery  
Captain Winifred R. Quick  
Colonel Emma Jane Riley  
Mrs. Carolyn Hagner Shaw  
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Stanton  
Mr. and Mrs. Juan T. Trippe

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1957

9:00 - 11:00 am

The Secretary of State presided at meeting with  
His Majesty Mohamed V, King of Morocco.  
(The President was ill).

His Majesty Mohamed V, King of Morocco  
H. E. Ahmed Balafrej, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Dr. El-Mehdi Ben Aboud, Ambassador  
The Hon. Abderrahman Naggai, Chief of the Royal Cabinet  
(Interpreter)  
His Royal Highness, Prince Moulay (Son of the King)  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. William Rountree, Assistant Secretary of State  
for Near Eastern, South Asian, and African Affairs  
Mr. Joseph Palmer II, Deputy Assistant Secretary of  
State for African Affairs  
Mr. Camille Nowfel (Interpreter)  
Mr. John A. Bovey, Jr.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1957

4:30 - 4:40 pm

The President received His Majesty King Mohamed V, His Royal Highness Prince Moulay Abdallah (the King's son), and The Honorable Abderrahman Naggai, Chief of the Royal Cabinet and interpreter, in the Mansion.

Because of the President's illness, King Mohamed met with Hon. John Foster Dulles and others in the Cabinet Room.

4:44 - 4:46 pm

King Mohamed V posed with Secretary Dulles in the Conference Room.

4:46 - 6:35 pm

His Majesty Mohamed V, King of Morocco  
His Royal Highness Prince Moulay Abdallah (Son)  
H. E. Ahmed Balafrej, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Dr. Al-Mehdi Ben Aboud, Ambassador  
The Hon. Abderrahman Naggai, Chief of the Royal Cabinet  
(and interpreter)  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. William Rountree, Assistant Secretary of State  
for Near Eastern, South Asian, and African Affairs  
Mr. Joseph Palmer II, Deputy Assistant Secretary of  
State for African Affairs  
Mr. John A. Bovey, Jr.  
Mr. Camille Nowfel (interpreter)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1957

THANKSGIVING DAY

10:50 am           The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the  
White House and motored to the National Presbyterian  
Church.

10:56 am           Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church.

                    Attended Thanksgiving Day Services.

12:06 pm           Departed the Church and motored to the White House,  
accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty.

                    (Pictures were taken upon arrival and departure)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1957

10:43 am

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by Mr. James Rowley, departed the White House and motored to the Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, Farm. Others in the party, but in separate cars, were  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Hon. James Hagerty

GETTYSBURG, PA.

During the afternoon the President made an inspection tour of parts of his Farm.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1957

10:22 - 2:10 pm

Mr. Clifford Roberts was a visitor at the Farm.

The President walked around parts of the Farm during the afternoon, and in the evening had dinner with Major John Eisenhower and family at the latter's home.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1957

11:30 am

The President, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower and Mr. George Allen, departed the Farm and motored to Lowrey's Country Store, Table Rock, Pennsylvania. They made a tour of the store, ordered cutting of meat, then returned to the slaughter house with Mr. Clair R. Grim.

12:25 pm

Departed Lowrey's Country Store and returned to the Farm.

The President spent the remainder of the day with his family at the Farm. Mr. George Allen visited with the President.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1957

10:13 am The President departed the Gettysburg Farm and motored to the White House.

12:15 pm Arrived at the White House and went directly to his office, accompanied by Hon. James Hagerty.

12:25 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:07 pm The President returned to the office.

2:10 pm - 2:27 Hon. Sherman Adams

2:27 - 2:30 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:30 - 4:15 pm CABINET MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Robert Anderson  
Hon. Don Throop Smith, Treasury  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Marion Folsom  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.  
Hon. Harold Stassen  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

(continued)

2:30 - 4:15 pm            CABINET MEETING (continued):  
                              Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
                              Hon. I. Jack Martin  
                              Hon. Arthur Minnich  
                              Hon. Gerald Morgan  
                              Hon. Bradley Patterson  
                              Hon. Howard Pyle  
                              Hon. Clarence Randall

4:15 pm                    The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

4:45 pm                    Returned to the office.

4:53 - 5:15 pm            Hon. John Foster Dulles

5:07 - 5:09 pm            Hon. Sherman Adams

5:17 - 5:23 pm            Hon. Sherman Adams  
                              Hon. Douglas Dillon

5:20 - 5:40 pm            Hon. John Foster Dulles

5:35 - 5:40 pm            Hon. Neil McElroy

5:43 pm                    The President departed the office and returned to  
                              the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1957

7:59 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:02 - 8:18 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:25 - 8:35 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:29 - 8:35 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:35 - 8:37 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:38 - 8:47 am (Hon. Sherman Adams) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier)

8:54 - 9:05 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Governor Adlai Stevenson

9:05 - 10:45 am  
10:55 - 2:00 pm

BIPARTISAN LEGISLATIVE MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Senator Styles Bridges  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Edward Martin  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator H. Alexander Smith  
Senator Alexander Wiley  
Congressman Leo Allen  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends  
Congressman Charles A. Halleck  
Congressman Joseph W. Martin, Jr.  
Congressman Daniel A. Reed  
Congressman John Taber  
Congressman James E. Van Zandt  
Congressman John M. Vorys  
Senator Clinton P. Anderson  
Senator Harry F. Byrd  
Senator J. William Fulbright  
Senator Carl Hayden  
Senator Thomas C. Hennings, Jr.  
Senator Lyndon B. Johnson  
Senator Richard B. Russell

(continued)

9:05 - 2:00 pm

BIPARTISAN LEGISLATIVE MEETING (continued)

Congressman Carl Albert  
Congressman Clarence Cannon  
Congressman Jere Cooper  
Congressman Carl T. Durham  
Congressman Sam Rayburn  
Congressman Carl Vinson  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Nathan Twining  
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. George Allen  
Gov. Adlai Stevenson  
Hon. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Mansfield Sprague  
Hon. William Macomber  
Mr. James Smith  
Hon. W. Francis McNeil  
Hon. William Holaday  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. James Killian, Jr.  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge

(The President attended the above meeting

9:05 - 10:45 am

11:52 - 12:55 pm)

10:45 - 10:47 am

Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:47 - 11:52 am

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:52 - 12:55 pm

The President re-entered the Bipartisan Legislative Meeting.

12:57 pm

The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

(LUNCH)

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1957

Page 3

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| 2:32 pm        | The President returned to the office.                      |
| 2:33 - 2:43 pm | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 2:37 - 3:07 pm | Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.                                 |
| 3:13 - 3:15 pm | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 3:19 - 3:21 pm | Hon. James Hagerty   |
| 3:37 - 4:45 pm | Hon. Richard M. Nixon                                      |
| 4:45 - 4:47 pm | Hon. James Hagerty   |
| 4:45 - 4:53 pm | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster                         |
| 4:45 - 5:17 pm | Hon. Wilton B. Persons                                     |
| 5:07 - 5:17 pm | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 5:20 pm        | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion. |

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1957

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| 7:50 am         | The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.  |
| 8:15 - 8:29 am  | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster   |
| 8:29 - 8:36 am  | Hon. Robert Cutler   |
| 8:36 - 8:47 am  | Hon. James Hagerty   |
| 8:37 - 8:47 am  | Hon. Wilton B. Persons   |
| 8:47 - 8:58 am  | (Hon. William Rogers)<br>(Judge Lawrence E. Walsh)   |
| 8:57 - 9:00 am  | (Hon. William Rogers)  |
| 9:00 - 10:55 am | LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING<br>The President<br>Hon. Richard M. Nixon<br>Senator William F. Knowland<br>Senator Styles Bridges<br>Senator Leverett Saltonstall<br>Congressman Joseph W. Martin, Jr.<br>Congressman Charles Halleck<br>Congressman Leslie Arends<br>Congressman Leo Allen<br>Hon. Robert B. Anderson<br>Hon. Percival Brundage<br>Hon. Maurice Stans<br>Mr. Robert Merriam<br>Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier<br>Hon. James P. Mitchell<br>Mr. Walter Wallace, Administrative Assistant to<br>the Secretary of Labor<br>Mr. Stuart Rothman, Solicitor, Department of Labor<br>Hon. Ezra Taft Benson<br>Hon. True D. Morse<br>Hon. Don Paarlberg<br>Mr. Clyde Wheeler, Department of Agriculture<br>Mr. Martin Sorkin, Department of Agriculture<br>Hon. William P. Rogers<br>Hon. Arthur Summerfield |

(Note: This group met from 9:00 until 1:35 pm and from 2:10 pm until 6:05 pm, but the President attended only from 9:00 am until 10:35 and from 2:00 - 4:15 pm)

(continued)

9:00 - 10:55 am

LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING (continued):

Hon. Harris Ellsworth  
Hon. Marion Folsom  
Hon. Elliott Richardson  
Mr. Robert D. Francis, Department of Defense  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Louis Rothschild  
Hon. Frederick H. Mueller  
Hon. Bradley D. Nash  
Hon. Wendall Barnes  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. John S. Patterson  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Mr. Sam Hughes, Bureau of the Budget  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. Earle D. Chesney  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Jack Martin  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano

10:56 - 10:57 am

Hon. Sherman Adams

10:58 - 11:20 am

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:55 am

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:45 pm

Returned to the office.

2:00 - 4:15 pm

The President attended the Legislative Leaders Meeting.

4:27 - 4:33 pm

Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.

5:13 pm

The President departed the office and returned to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1957

7:58 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

7:59 - 8:02 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:17 - 8:30 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:47 - 8:56 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Donald R. Heath  
Newly appointed Ambassador to Saudi Arabia  
Hon. James Hagerty (out at 8:48 am)

9:00 - 11:06 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Harold E. Stassen  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. James R. Durfee  
Hon. J. Edgar Hoover  
Hon. J. Walter Yeagley  
General Maxwell D. Taylor  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Louis Rothschild  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Frederick M. Dearborn, Jr.  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason  
Hon. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Gerard Smith  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Mansfield Sprague

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1957

Page 2

11:06 - 11:25 am      Hon. Neil McElroy  
                         Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:31 - 11:34 am      Hon. James Hagerty

11:40 am                The President departed the office and went to the  
                         Mansion.

12:30 pm                (LUNCH)

1:34 pm                The President returned to the office.

1:35 - 1:43 pm        Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

1:47 pm                The President departed the White House and motored  
                         to his Gettysburg Farm.

4:07 pm                Arrived at the Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, Farm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

The President inspected the barns and cattle, and portions of his farm, accompanied by Mr. George Allen.

Mr. and Mrs. George Allen were guests of the President and Mrs. Eisenhower for dinner.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1957

10:50 am The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, and Mr. George Allen departed the Farm and motored to Lowrey's Country Store at Table Rock, Pa. where the President looked over some meat in the freezer.

11:30 am Departed Table Rock, Pa. and motored back to the Farm. The President shot crows until 12:35 pm.

Mr. and Mrs. George Allen were dinner guests of the President and Mrs. Eisenhower.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1957

10:40 - 11:45 am The President and Chief West walked around the farm, inspecting the horses and the shrubbery.

11:15 am The President and Chief West motored to the residence of Major John Eisenhower and looked over the grounds, etc.

12:00 Noon Arrived back at the Farm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1957

1:43 pm            The President departed the Gettysburg Farm and motored to the White House.

3:54 pm            Arrived at the White House and entered his office.

4:01 - 4:10 pm    Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:09 - 4:12 pm    Hon. James Hagerty

4:55 pm            The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1957

7:55 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:27 - 8:30 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:35 - 8:43 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:57 - 9:30 am Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:48 - 10:04 am His Excellency Senator Nuri Pasha al-Said  
(Former Prime Minister of Iraq)  
Hon. William Rountree  
Mr. Saleh Mahdi  
Charge and Counselor of the Embassy of Iraq

10:57 - 10:59 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:00 - 11:12 am Colonel William Draper

11:20 - 11:22 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:24 am The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:30 pm The President underwent a physical examination  
in the Mansion and received an okay from the  
doctors to attend the NATO Conference in Paris.

2:52 pm The President returned to the office.

3:07 - 3:25 pm Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

3:25 - 3:28 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

3:28 - 3:50 pm Mrs. John Eisenhower

3:50 - 3:55 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1957

Page 2

4:04 - 4:10 pm

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:23 pm

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1957

8:10 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:27 - 8:37 am Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Sherman Adams

8:37 - 8:57 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:03 - 9:50 am Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Maurice Stans

9:56 - 9:57 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

10:00 - 10:05 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:05 - 11:29 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Mr. Frederick Reinhardt  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. Gerard Smith

10:38 - 11:29 am Hon. C. Burke Elbrick joined meeting

11:29 - 11:53 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

11:54 - 12:06 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

12:25 pm The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:30 - 2:45 pm (Mr. Marion Kellogg) OFF THE RECORD  
(Saw the President in the Mansion. Mr. Kellogg  
trained the dog, Heidi)

2:55 pm The President returned to the office.

2:55 - 3:05 pm Hon. Kevin McCann  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:05 - 3:10 pm Hon. Kevin McCann

3:39 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1957

8:27 am

The President arrived in the office.

8:30 am

Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Roswell B. Perkins, Under Secretary of Health,  
Education, and Welfare  
Hon. L. G. Derthick, Commissioner of Education  
Hon. Elliot L. Richardson, Assistant Secretary of Health,  
Education, and Welfare - for Legislation  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons (Re: Science Scholarship Plan)

9:13 - 10:00 am

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (348th Meeting)

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Louis S. Rothschild  
Admiral Arleigh Bruke  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Christian A. Herter  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Hon. Harold E. Stassen  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Frederick M. Dearborn, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. John H. Ohly  
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason

10:06 - 10:17 am

Hon. John Foster Dulles

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1957

Page 2

10:17 - 10:30 am Dr. Milton Eisenhower

10:30 - 11:16 am The President returned to the National Security Council Meeting.

11:16 - 11:18 am Hon. Robert Cutler

11:18 - 11:22 am Hon. Sinclair Weeks

11:22 - 11:28 am Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Director, International Cooperation Administration

11:29 - 11:50 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:50 - 11:53 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:53 - 11:59 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:01 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:53 pm The President returned to the office.

2:02 - 2:10 pm Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
Hon. Kevin McCann

2:10 - 2:15 pm Hon. Kevin McCann

2:35 - 2:45 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

3:13 - 3:20 pm Colonel John H. Carruth, USA (Retired)  
San Antonio, Texas (Army friend of the President's)  
Mr. Horace Wilkinson III, Port Allen, La.  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge

3:20 - 3:24 pm Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. Kevin McCann

3:24 - 3:38 pm Hon. Kevin McCann

3:28 pm The President departed the office and went to the Shelter to hit golf balls.

4:06 pm Entered his quarters in the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1957

8:20 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger

9:23 - 9:27 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:27 - 9:30 am Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

9:30 - 9:37 am His Excellency Daniel Ahmling Chapman  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Ghana  
(To present his credentials)  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

9:40 - 9:45 am The President went to the Broadcast Room to  
record his Christmas Message to the Armed Forces.

9:54 - 9:56 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:55 - 10:16 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:16 - 10:19 am Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Sherman Adams

10:19 - 10:51 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Mr. Roemer McPhee

10:31 - 10:34 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:42 - 10:59 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:00 - 11:10 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:10 - 11:38 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:44 am The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

4:03 pm The President returned to the office.

- 4:03 - 4:30 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
- 4:03 - 4:13 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins
- 4:34 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand and Major John Eisenhower, departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.
- 4:47 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal. Here the President exchanged greetings and farewells with Hon. Richard M. Nixon and members of the Cabinet, as well as other government officials.
- 4:53 pm The President was airborne for Paris, France, aboard the Columbine. Those accompanying him to the NATO Meetings were:  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss  
Major John Eisenhower  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Captain Olive Marsh  
Mr. James Rowley  
Special Agent Deeter Flohr  
Special Agent Arthur Godfrey  
Sgt. John Moaney
- 7:30 pm The President and his party arrived at the Loring Air Force Base, Maine.

LORING AIR FORCE BASE,  
LIMESTONE, MAINE

- 7:30 pm Upon arrival at the Loring Air Force Base, the President was greeted by  
Major General Walter C. Sweeney, Jr.  
General William K. Martin  
Colonel Gerard G. Wolke  
Colonel Donald E. Hillman  
Colonel Charles H. Seawell  
Colonel Don W. Bailey  
Major Richard T. Mattingly

LORING AIR FORCE BASE  
LIMESTONE, MAINE

- 7:34 pm                   The President, General Sweeney and General Martin departed the Columbine and toured the Loring Air Force Base, then went to the Non-Commissioned Officers' Club.
- 8:00 - 8:30 pm           Dinner at the Non-Commissioned Officers' Club, in the Chalet Room.
- 8:30 - 9:15 pm           The President and his party went to the lounge where General William K. Martin gave a talk on the work of the Strategic Air Command, and illustrated his talk with slides.
- Before leaving the Club, the President and his party signed the official guest book.
- 9:20 pm                   The President and his party departed the Non-Commissioned Officers' Club and motored to the hangar to view and examine a B-52 and a KC-135 plane. The President spoke with crew members and went inside the KC-135, then toured the following exhibits: Dog Patrol, Survival Equipment, Jet Engines, and a Supply Exhibit.
- 9:47 pm                   The President departed the hangar and motored to the Columbine.
- 10:00 pm                  The Columbine departed Loring Air Force Base for flight to Paris, France.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1957

PARIS, FRANCE

2:56 pm  
(Paris time)

The President and his party arrived at Orly Airport, Paris, France. They were greeted by the following:  
President Rene Coty  
Prime Minister Henri Gaillard  
Foreign Minister Christian Pineau  
Ambassador de la Chauviniere, Chief of Protocol  
General Jean Ganeval, Military Secretary-General of the Presidency  
Hon. Paul-Henri Spaak, Secretary General of NATO  
M. Andre Lahillonne, Prefect de Police

3:00 pm

The President greeted the following:  
Ambassador Amory Houghton  
Ambassador W. Randolph Burgess  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
General Lauris Norstad  
General Nathan Twining  
Field Marshal Montgomery

Color and Honor Guard ceremonies.

Prime Minister Gaillard made a short speech in French and the President responded in English.

The President and his party were then escorted to the Salon d'Honneur. Here the President greeted the following:

General Henry I. Hodes  
Commander in Chief, American Army, Europe  
Admiral Walter F. Boone  
Commander in Chief, U. S. Navy, East Atlantic and Mediterranean  
General Frank F. Everett  
Commander in Chief, American Air Forces, Europe  
General Williston Palmer  
Deputy Commander, U. S. Army, Europe

The President, Ambassador Amory Houghton, and Major John Eisenhower departed Orly Airport and motored to the U. S. Embassy Residence, arriving there at 4:30 pm. Mrs. Amory Houghton greeted them.

7:13 pm

The President had dinner in the dining room, returning to his bedroom at 9:37 pm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1957

PARIS, FRANCE  
(NATO MEETINGS)

10:35 am The President, accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Amory Houghton and Major John Eisenhower, Secretary and Mrs. John Foster Dulles, departed the Embassy Residence and motored to the American Cathedral.

10:40 am Arrived at the American Cathedral where they attended the Services.

11:40 am Departed the American Cathedral and motored to the Embassy Residence.

12:01 pm Arrived at the Embassy Residence.

12:30 pm The President had lunch with the following:  
Ambassador and Mrs. Amory Houghton  
General and Mrs. Lauris Norstad  
General and Mrs. Cortlandt Van R. Schuyler  
Ambassador and Mrs. W. Randolph Burgess  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:00 pm The President posed for pictures with Prime Minister Gaillard of France.

5:17 - 7:35 pm Hon. and Mrs. Neil McElroy were guests at the Embassy Residence.

6:00 - 6:15 pm Hon. Robert B. Anderson conferred with the President.

8:30 pm The President had dinner with the following:  
Hon. and Mrs. Neil McElroy  
Ambassador and Mrs. Amory Houghton  
Major John Eisenhower

10:35 pm The President retired for the evening.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1957

PARIS, FRANCE

9:24 - 10:27 am Prime Minister Harold Macmillan  
(Came to the American Embassy Residence to confer with the President. Pictures were taken of the President and the Prime Minister just prior to his departure).

11:46 am The President, Hon. John Foster Dulles, and Major John Eisenhower departed the Embassy Residence and motored to the Palais de Chaillot for the Opening Session of Heads of Government Meeting.

Just before departing the Palais de Chaillot, the President was introduced to M. Marcel Genestie, Principal Commissioner, Chief of Protective Service for Foreign Dignataries.

12:38 pm The President, Hon. John Foster Dulles, and Major John Eisenhower departed the Palais de Chaillot and motored to the Embassy Residence.

1:00 pm Lunch at the Embassy Residence.

3:20 pm The President, Hon. John Foster Dulles, and Major John Eisenhower departed the Embassy Residence and motored to the Palais de Chaillot for the Heads of Government Plenary Session.

7:55 pm The President, Hon. John Foster Dulles and Major John Eisenhower departed the Palais de Chaillot and motored to the Embassy Residence.

8:00 pm Arrived at the Embassy Residence.  
The President went to his room.

8:45 pm The President went to the Dining Room.

9:00 - 10:00 pm The following had dinner with the President:  
Ambassador and Mrs. Amory Houghton  
Mrs. John Foster Dulles  
Major John Eisenhower

10:45 pm The President retired for the evening.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1957

PARIS, FRANCE

8:55 - 9:26 am Foreign Minister Adone Zoli of Italy  
(Conferred with the President at the Embassy  
Residence. Pictures were taken just prior to  
Foreign Minister Zoli's departure).

9:51 - 10:19 am Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of Germany  
(Conferred with the President at the Embassy  
Residence. Pictures were taken of the  
President and Chancellor Adenauer before  
their 10:00 am appointment).

10:33 am The President was introduced to  
M. Armand Piton  
Director of Police, Seine et Oise, Versailles

10:35 am The President departed the Embassy Residence and  
motored to SHAPE. He was accompanied by  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz  
Major John Eisenhower

11:45 am Departed SHAPE and motored to the Embassy Residence.

12:08 pm Arrived at the Embassy Residence.

1:00 pm Lunch at the Embassy Residence.

4:38 pm The President was introduced to  
Mr. James Ramsay Hunt, CIA Representative, Paris

4:40 pm The President, Hon. John Foster Dulles, and Major  
John Eisenhower departed the Embassy Residence and  
motored to the Palais de Chaillot to attend the Heads  
of Government Plenary Session.

7:19 pm The President and party departed the Palais de Chaillot  
following the Meeting, and motored to the Embassy  
Residence, arriving there at 7:24 pm.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1957

Following is a list of those participating in the NATO Meeting  
at the Palais de Chaillot, Paris:

President: H. E. M. Joseph Bech of Luxembourg

Chairman and Secretary General: Mon. Paul Henri Spaak

BELGIUM

H. E. Mr. A. van Acker, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. V. Larock, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. A. Spinoy, Minister of National Defense  
H. E. Mr. H. Liebaert, Minister of Finance  
H. E. Mr. A. de Staercke, Permanent Representative

CANADA

The Rgt. Hon. J. G. Diefenbaker, Prime Minister  
The Hon. S. E. Smith, Secretary of State for External Affairs  
The Hon. G. R. Pearkes, Minister of National Defense  
The Hon. D. M. Fleming, Minister of Finance  
H. E. Mr. L. D. Wilgress, Permanent Representative  
H. E. Mr. H. C. Hansen, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. P. Hansen, Minister of Defense  
H. E. Mr. J. O. Kray, Minister for External Economic Affairs  
H. E. Mr. A. Wassard, Permanent Representative

FRANCE

H. E. Mr. F. Gaillard, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. C. Pineau, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. Chaban-Delmas, Minister of National Defense  
H. E. Mr. Pflimlin, Minister of Finance and Economic Affairs  
H. E. Mr. E. de Crouy-Chanel, Permanent Representative

GERMANY

H. E. Mr. Konrad Adenauer, Federal Chancellor  
H. E. Mr. H. von Brentano, Federal Minister of Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. F. J. Strauss, Federal Minister of Defense  
H. E. Mr. F. Etzel, Federal Minister of Finance  
H. E. Mr. H. Blankenhorn, Permanent Representative

MONDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1957

GREECE

H. E. Mr. C. Karamanlis, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. Ev. Averof-Tossitaas, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. A. Protopapadakis, Minister for National Defense  
H. E. Mr. G. Cassimatis, Representing Minister of Co-ordination  
H. E. Mr. M. Melas, Permanent Representative

ICELAND

H. E. Mr. H. Jonasson, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. G. J. Gudmundsson, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. A. Kl. Jonsson, Ambassador for Iceland to France  
Mr. H. G. Andersen, Permanent Representative

ITALY

H. E. Mr. A. Zoli, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. G. Pella, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. P. E. Taviani, Minister of Defense  
H. E. Mr. G. Medici, Minister of Finance  
H. E. Mr. A. Alessandrini, Permanent Representative

LUXEMBOURG

H. E. Mr. P. Werner, Minister of Finance, Minister of Defense  
H. E. Mr. N. Hommel, Permanent Representative

NETHERLANDS

H. E. Dr. W. Drees, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. J. M. A. H. Luns, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. C. Staf, Minister of Defense  
Jonkheer E. van Lennep, Treasurer General  
H. E. Mr. E. N. van Kleffens, Permanent Representative

NORWAY

H. E. Mr. E. Gerhardsen, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. H. Lange, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. Nils Handel, Minister of Defense  
H. E. Mr. A. Skaug, Minister of Commerce  
H. E. Mr. J. Boyesen, Permanent Representative

MONDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1957

PORTGUAL

H. E. Prof. M. Caetano, Prime Minister  
H. E. Prof. Dr. P. Cunha, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Col. Santos Costa, Minister of Defense  
H. E. the Count de Tovar, Permanent Representative

TURKEY

H. E. Mr. A. Menderes, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. F. A. Zorlu, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. S. Yircali, Minister for Information  
H. E. Mr. M. Esenbel, Secretary General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. S. Sarper, Permanent Representative

UNITED KINGDOM

The Rgt. Hon. H. Harold Macmillan, Prime Minister  
The Rgt. Hon. Selwyn Lloyd, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs  
The Rgt. Hon. D. Sandys, Minister of Defense  
Sir Frank Roberts, Permanent Representative

UNITED STATES

H. E. Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the United States  
H. E. Mr. John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State  
H. E. Mr. Neil H. McElroy, Secretary of Defense  
H. E. Mr. Robert B. Anderson, Secretary of the Treasury  
H. E. Mr. William R. Burgess, Permanent Representative

INTERNATIONAL STAFF

Baron A. Bentinck, Deputy Secretary General  
Mr. A. Casardi, Assistant Secretary General for Political Affairs  
Mr. F. D. Gregh, Assistant Secretary General for Economics and Finance  
Mr. E. H. Meili, Assistant Secretary General for Production and Logistics  
The Lord Coleridge, Executive Secretary

Major General T. W. Parker, Standing Group Representative

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1957

Page 2

PARIS, FRANCE

8:29 pm            The President departed the Embassy Residence and motored to the Elysee Palace to attend a dinner given by President Coty of France.

10:45 pm            Departed the Elysee Palace and motored to the Embassy Residence.

10:51 pm            Arrived at the Embassy Residence.

11:55 pm            The President retired for the evening.

NATO MEETING, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1957 (Morning Session)

Chairman and Secretary General: Mon. Paul Henri Spaak

BELGIUM

H. E. Mr. V. Larock, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. A. de Staercke, Permanent Representative

CANADA

The Hon. S. E. Smith, Secretary of State for External Affairs  
H. E. Mr. L. D. Wilgress, Permanent Representative

DENMARK

H. E. Mr. H. C. Hansen, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. A. Wassard, Permanent Representative

FRANCE

H. E. Mr. C. Pineau, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
Mr. M. Faure, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs

GERMANY

H. E. Mr. H. von Brentano, Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. W. Hallstein, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. H. Blankenhorn, Permanent Representative

GREECE

H. E. Mr. G. Cassimatis, Representing Minister of Co-ordination  
H. E. Mr. M. Melas, Permanent Representative

ICELAND

H. E. Mr. H. Jonasson, Prime Minister  
Mr. H. G. Andersen, Permanent Representative

ITALY

H. E. Mr. G. Pella, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. A. Alessandrini, Permanent Representative

NATO MEETING, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1957 (Morning Session)

LUXEMBOURG

H. E. Mr. J. Bech, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. N. Hommel, Permanent Representative

NETHERLANDS

H. E. Mr. J. M. A. H. Luns, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. E. N. van Kleffens, Permanent Representative

NORWAY

H. E. Mr. H. Lange, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. A. Skaug, Minister of Commerce

PORTUGAL

H. E. Prof. Dr. P. Cunha, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. The Count de Tovar, Permanent Representative

TURKEY

H. E. Mr. F. A. Zorlu, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. S. Sarper, Permanent Representative

UNITED KINGDOM

The Rgt. Hon. Selwyn Lloyd, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Sir Frank Roberts, Permanent Representative

UNITED STATES

H. E. Mr. John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State  
H. E. Mr. William R. Burgess, Permanent Representative

INTERNATIONAL STAFF

Baron A. Bentinck, Deputy Secretary General  
Mr. A. Casardi, Assistant Secretary General for Political Affairs  
Mr. F. D. Gregh, Assistant Secretary General for Economics and Finance  
The Lord Coleridge, Executive Secretary

Major General T. W. Parker, Standing Group Representative

NATO MEETING, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1957 (Afternoon Session)

President: H. E. Mr. Joseph Bech of Luxembourg  
Chairman and Secretary General: Mon. Paul Henri Spaak

BELGIUM

H. E. Mr. A. van Acker, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. V. Larock, Minister for Foreign Affairs

CANADA

The Rgt. Hon. J. G. Diefenbaker, Prime Minister  
The Hon. S. E. Smith, Secretary of State for External Affairs

DENMARK

H. E. Mr. H. C. Hansen, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. P. Hansen, Minister of Defense

FRANCE

H. E. Mr. F. Gaillard, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. C. Pineau, Minister for Foreign Affairs

GERMANY

H. E. Mr. Konrad Adenauer, Federal Chancellor  
H. E. Mr. H. von Brentano, Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs

GREECE

H. E. Mr. C. Karamanlis, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. Ev. Averof-Tossitaas, Minister for Foreign Affairs

ICELAND

H. E. Mr. H. Jonasson, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. G. J. Gudmundsson, Minister for Foreign Affairs

ITALY

H. E. Mr. A. Zoli, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. G. Pella, Minister for Foreign Affairs

NATO MEETING, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1957 (Afternoon Session)

LUXEMBOURG

H. E. Mr. P. Werner, Minister of Finance and Minister of Defense  
H. E. Mr. N. Hommel, Permanent Representative

NETHERLANDS

H. E. Mr. J. M. A. H. Luns, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. C. Staf, Minister of Defense

NORWAY

H. E. Mr. E. Gerhardsen, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. H. Lange, Minister for Foreign Affairs

PORTUGAL

H. E. Prof. M. Caetano, Prime Minister  
H. E. Prof. Dr. P. Cunha, Minister for Foreign Affairs

TURKEY

H. E. Mr. A. Menderes, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. F. A. Zorlu, Minister for Foreign Affairs

UNITED KINGDOM

The Rgt. Hon. Harold Macmillan, Prime Minister  
The Rgt. Hon. Selwyn Lloyd, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs

UNITED STATES

The Hon. Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the United States  
The Hon. John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State

INTERNATIONAL STAFF

Baron A. Bentinck, Deputy Secretary General  
Mr. A. Casardi, Assistant Secretary General for Political Affairs  
Mr. F. D. Gregh, Assistant Secretary General for Economics and Finance  
Mr. E. H. Meili, Assistant Secretary General for Production and Logistics  
The Lord Coleridge, Executive Secretary

Major General T. W. Parker, Standing Group Representative



NATO MEETING, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1957 (9:30 A. M. and  
4:00 P. M.)

President: H. E. Joseph Bech of Luxembourg  
Chairman and Secretary General: Mon. Paul Henri Spaak

BELGIUM

H. E. Mr. V. Larock, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. A. Spinoy, Minister of National Defense  
H. E. Mr. A. de Staercke, Permanent Representative

CANADA

The Hon. S. E. Smith, Secretary of State for External Affairs  
The Hon. G. R. Pearkes, Minister of National Defense  
H. E. L. D. Wilgress, Permanent Representative

DENMARK

H. E. Mr. H. C. Hansen, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. P. Hansen, Minister of Defense  
H. E. Mr. A. Wassard, Permanent Representative

FRANCE

H. E. Mr. C. Pineau, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. Chaban-Delmas, Minister of National Defense  
H. E. Mr. E. de Crouy-Chanel, Permanent Representative

GERMANY

H. E. Mr. H. von Brentano, Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. F. J. Strauss, Federal Minister of Defense  
H. E. Mr. Hallstein, Federal Minister of Finance  
H. E. Mr. H. Blankenhorn, Permanent Representative

GREECE

H. E. Mr. Ev. Averoff-Tossitaas, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. A. Protopapadakis, Minister for National Defense  
H. E. Mr. G. Cassimatis, Representing Minister of Co-ordination  
H. E. Mr. M. Melas, Permanent Representative

NATO MEETING, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1957 (9:30 A. M. and  
4:00 P. M.)

ICELAND

H. E. Mr. H. Jonasson, Prime Minister  
Mr. H. G. Andersen, Permanent Representative

ITALY

H. E. Mr. G. Pella, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. A. Cattani, Director General of Economic Affairs  
H. E. Mr. P. E. Taviani, Minister of Defense  
H. E. Mr. A. Alessandrini, Permanent Representative

LUXEMBOURG

H. E. Mr. P. Werner, Minister of Finance and Minister of Defense  
H. E. Mr. N. Hommel, Permanent Representative

NETHERLANDS

H. E. Mr. J. M. A. H. Luns, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. C. Staf, Minister of Defense  
Jonkeer E. van Lennep, Treasurer General  
H. E. Mr. E. N. van Kleffens, Permanent Representative

NORWAY

H. E. Mr. H. Lange, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. Nils Handal, Minister of Defense  
H. E. Mr. A. Skaug, Minister of Commerce  
H. E. Mr. J. Boyesen, Permanent Representative

PORTUGAL

H. E. Prof. Dr. P. Cunha, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Col. Santos Costa, Minister of Defense  
H. E. The Count de Tovar, Permanent Representative

TURKEY

H. E. Mr. F. A. Zorlu, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. S. Sarper, Permanent Representative

NATO MEETING, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1957 (9:30 A. M. and  
4:00 P. M.)

UNITED KINGDOM

The Rgt. Hon. Selwyn Lloyd, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs  
The Rgt. Hon. D. Sandys, Minister of Defense  
H. E. Sir Frank Roberts, Permanent Representative

UNITED STATES

The Hon. John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State  
The Hon. Neil H. McElroy, Secretary of Defense  
The Hon. W. Randolph Burgess, Permanent Representative

INTERNATIONAL STAFF

Baron A. Bentinck, Deputy Secretary General  
Mr. A. Casardi, Assistant Secretary General for Political Affairs  
Mr. F. D. Gregh, Assistant Secretary General for Economics and Finance  
Mr. E. H. Meili, Assistant Secretary General for Production and Logistics  
The Lord Coleridge, Executive Secretary

ALSO:

General B. R. P. F. Hasselman, Chairman, Military Committee  
General J. Piatte, Standing Group  
Admiral Sir Michael Denny, Standing Group  
General L. W. Johnson, Standing Group  
General Lauris Norstad, SACEUR  
Admiral Jerrauld Wright, SACLANT  
Major General T. W. Parker, Standing Group Representative

NATO MEETING, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1957 (6:00 P. M. Session)

President: H. E. Mr. Joseph Bech of Luxembourg  
Chairman and Secretary General: Mon. Paul Henri Spaak

BELGIUM

H. E. Mr. A. van Acker, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. V. Larock, Minister for Foreign Affairs

CANADA

The Rgt. Hon. J. G. Diefenbaker, Prime Minister  
The Hon. S. E. Smith, Secretary of State for External Affairs

DENMARK

H. E. Mr. H. C. Hansen, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. P. Hansen, Minister of Defense

FRANCE

H. E. Mr. F. Gaillard, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. C. Pineau, Minister for Foreign Affairs

GERMANY

H. E. Mr. K. Adenauer, Federal Chancellor  
H. E. Mr. H. von Brentano, Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs

GREECE

H. E. Mr. Ev. Averoff-Tossitaas, Minister for Foreign Affairs  
H. E. Mr. G. Cassimatis, Representing Minister of Co-ordination

ICELAND

H. E. Mr. H. Jonasson, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. G. J. Gudmundsson, Minister for Foreign Affairs

ITALY

H. E. Mr. A. Zoli, Prime Minister  
H. E. Mr. G. Pella, Minister for Foreign Affairs

NATO MEETING, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1957 (6:00 P. M. Session)

LUXEMBOURG

H. E. Mr. P. Werner, Minister of Finance, Minister of Defense

NETHERLANDS

H. E. Dr. W. Drees, Prime Minister

H. E. Mr. J. M. A. H. Luns, Minister for Foreign Affairs

H. E. Mr. E. H. van der Beugel, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs

H. E. Mr. E. N. van Kleffens, Permanent Representative

NORWAY

H. E. Mr. E. Gerhardsen, Prime Minister

H. E. Mr. H. Lange, Minister for Foreign Affairs

PORTUGAL

H. E. Prof. M. Caetano, Prime Minister

H. E. Prof. Dr. P. Cunha, Minister for Foreign Affairs

TURKEY

H. E. Mr. A. Menderes, Prime Minister

H. E. Mr. F. A. Zorlu, Minister for Foreign Affairs

UNITED KINGDOM

The Rgt. Hon. H. Macmillan, Prime Minister

The Rgt. Hon. Selwyn Lloyd, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs

UNITED STATES

The Hon. Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the United States

The Hon. John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State

INTERNATIONAL STAFF

Baron A. Bentinck, Deputy Secretary General

Mr. A. Casardi, Assistant Secretary General for Political Affairs

Mr. F. D. Gregh, Assistant Secretary General for Economics and Finance

Mr. E. H. Meili, Assistant Secretary General for Production and Logistics

The Lord Coleridge, Executive Secretary

NATO MEETING, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1957 (6:00 P. M. Session)

Also present:

General B. R. P. F. Hasselman, Chairman of the Military Committee

General J. Piatte, Chairman of the Standing Group

Admiral Sir Michael M. Denny, Standing Group

General Leon W. Johnson, Standing Group

General Lauris Norstad, SACEUR

Admiral Jerauld Wright, SACLANT

Major General T. W. Parker, Standing Group Representative

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1957

PARIS, FRANCE

- 9:30 am The President met with the Agricultural Society of France, at the Embassy Residence, and posed for pictures with this group.
- 9:54 am The President and Ambassador Amory Houghton posed for pictures.
- 10:39 am The President, Hon. John Foster Dulles, and Major John Eisenhower departed the Embassy Residence and motored to the Palais de Chaillot.
- 10:42 am Arrived at the Palais de Chaillot and proceeded to Room 331 where the President and Secretary Dulles conferred with Prime Minister Harold Macmillan and his staff before participating in the final session of the NATO Meeting.
- 1:57 pm The President, Hon. John Foster Dulles and Major John Eisenhower departed the Palais de Chaillot and returned to the Embassy Residence.
- Upon arrival at the Embassy Residence, the President was introduced to the following:
- Prefect Henri Castaing
  - Director, Judiciary Police, Surete Nationale
  - Emile Benhamou
  - Judiciary Police, Surete Nationale
  - Charles Gillard, Commissaire, Judiciary Police, Surete Nationale
- 5:18 pm The President, Ambassador W. Randolph Burgess, and Major John Eisenhower departed the Embassy Residence and motored to Orly Field.
- 5:53 pm Arrived at Orly Field. The President was escorted to the Salon D'Honneur. Here he was greeted by President Rene Coty of France, Henri Spaak, Secretary General of NATO, and General Lauris Norstad. The President made a short speech - Colonel Vernon Walters translated the speech into French.
- President Coty escorted the President to the Columbine.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1957

Page 2

PARIS, FRANCE

6:15 pm

The President was airborne aboard the Columbine.  
Accompanying were:

General Howard McC. Snyder

Admiral Lewis L. Strauss

Dr. James R. Killian, Jr.

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Mr. James Rowley

Major John Eisenhower

Captain Olive Marsh

Mrs. Ann Whitman

Sgt. John Moaney

Agents Flohr, Godfrey, Mampel, Golden, and Dagg

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1957

STEPHENSVILLE,  
NEWFOUNDLAND

- 4:27 am The Columbine arrived at Stephenville, Newfoundland, for refueling - no one in the President's party deplaned.
- 5:07 am Departed Stephenville for flight to Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

- 9:33 am The President and his party arrived at MATS Terminal aboard the Columbine, and were greeted by Cabinet Members.
- 9:39 am The President, Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower, departed MATS Terminal, and motored to the White House.
- 9:50 am Arrived at the White House.
- 10:25 am The President arrived in the office.
- 10:46 - 10:58 am Hon. Sherman Adams
- 11:00 - 11:03 am Hon. Sumner G. Whittier was sworn in as Administrator of Veterans Affairs. The following attended the ceremony:  
Mrs. Sumner G. Whittier  
Miss Jaye Whittier, daughter  
Miss Janis Whittier, twin daughter  
Miss Judith Whittier, twin daughter  
Mrs. Edgar Whittier, mother  
Mrs. William Somerville, sister  
Mr. Robert M. Whittier, brother  
Mrs. Grover C. Johnston, mother-in-law  
Colonel and Mrs. Ronald Johnston  
brother-in-law  
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Johnston, brother-in-law  
Mr. Ralph Bonnell  
Members of White House Staff
- 11:04 - 11:50 am (Hon. Richard M. Nixon)
- 11:50 - 11:51 am Mr. Robert Gray

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1957

Page 2

11:53 - 12:00 Noon

Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Fred C. Scribner, Jr.  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Sherman Adams

12:18 pm

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

(LUNCH)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1957

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 8:12 am            | The President arrived at the office.                       |
| 8:15 - 8:30 am     | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster                         |
| 8:37 - 9:00 am     | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 9:04 - 9:07 am     | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 10:03 - 10:04 am   | Mr. Robert Gray  |
| 10:13 - 10:18 am   | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 10:12 am           | Mr. George A. Allen  |
| 11:14 am           | The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.  |
| 11:58 am           | Returned to the office.                                    |
| 11:58 - 12:00 Noon | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster                         |
| 12:15 pm           | Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster                         |
| 12:22 - 12:26 pm   | Hon. Sherman Adams   |
| 12:27 - 12:36 pm   | Hon. James Hagerty   |
| 12:42 pm           | The President departed the office and went to the Mansion. |
| 1:00 pm            | (LUNCH)  |

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1957

10:50 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

10:55 am Arrived at the Church and attended the 11:00 am Services.

Upon completion of the Services, Dr. Edward L. R. Elson and Rev. John J. Rice accompanied the President and Mrs. Eisenhower to the church steps where photographs were taken.

12:05 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the National Presbyterian Church and motored to the residence of Colonel and Mrs. Gordon Moore, 3030 Klingle Road, N. W.

12:15 pm Arrived at the Moore residence.

12:19 pm Departed the Moore residence and motored to the residence of General and Mrs. Alfred Gruenther at 2720 35th Place, N. W.

12:46 pm Departed the Gruenther residence and motored to the White House.

12:58 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1957

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:05 - 8:25 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:26 - 8:29 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:30 - 8:35 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:06 - 9:30 am Dr. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

9:30 - 9:44 am His Excellency U. Win Maung  
President of the Union of Burma  
His Excellency Ambassador U Win  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

9:54 - 10:00 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:01 - 10:31 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

10:10 - 10:31 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:31 - 10:42 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:43 - 12:30 pm NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (349th Meeting)  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Fred C. Scribner  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Lewis E. Berry  
Hon. Walter Williams  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Gerard C. Smith

(continued)

10:43 - 12:30 pm            NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (continued)  
                                  General Nathan F. Twining  
                                  Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
                                  Major General Wilton B. Persons  
                                  Hon. George V. Allen  
                                  Hon. Harold Stassen  
                                  Hon. Clarence Randall  
                                  Hon. Arthur Larson  
                                  Hon. Robert Cutler  
                                  Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
                                  Hon. Frederick M. Dearborn  
                                  Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
                                  Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.  
                                  Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
                                  Hon. S. Everett Gleason

12:30 - 12:32 pm            Hon. James Hagerty

12:32 pm                    The President departed the office and went to the  
                                  Mansion.

1:00 pm                    (LUNCH)

2:13 pm                    The President returned to his office - set up in the  
                                  Cabinet Room - while his office was being readied  
                                  for TV Broadcast during the evening.

4:05 pm                    The President returned to the Mansion.

4:52 pm                    The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the  
                                  White House and motored to the Ellipse to participate  
                                  in the Fourth Annual Christmas Pageant of Peace.

4:54 pm                    Arrived at the stage of the Ellipse. Here they were  
                                  greeted by:  
                                  Hon. and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon  
                                  Hon. Fred A. Seaton  
                                  Mr. and Mrs. Edward R. Carr  
                                  (Mr. Carr is the President and General Chairman  
                                  of the Christmas Pageant).

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were escorted through a  
small honor guard of District School Cadets and on to the  
stage.

5:14 pm

Hon. Fred Seaton introduced the President, who then delivered his Christmas Message to the Nation. (There was no live TV of the President's address).

(Before departing the Ellipse, the President met and shook hands with Mr. Robert J. George, Vice President and Manager of Santa's Sleighs, Inc., Columbus, Nebraska).

Following the President address, he pulled a toggle switch that lit the National Community Christmas Tree.

Lynn Torpy, Alexander Harrison Group, Camp Fire Girls of America and William R. Beall, Troop 460 Boy Scouts of America, extended greetings to the President and Mrs. Eisenhower. Miss Torpy then presented a bouquet of red roses to Mrs. Eisenhower.

5:30 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Ellipse and motored to the White House, arriving there at 5:32 pm.

8:30 pm

The President and Hon. John Foster Dulles made a TV-Radio Report to the Nation on the NATO Conference - from the President's office.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1957

9:20 am The President arrived in the office.

9:35 - 9:55 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:35 - 9:37 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

10:12 - 10:29 am Hon. Robert Cutler  
Hon. James Lay

10:30 am The President departed his office and walked to  
General Snyder's office in the Mansion.

10:30 am Saw the dentist, Colonel Fairchild.

10:48 am The President departed the dentist's office and  
went to his quarters in the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
DECEMBER 26 (THURSDAY) 1957

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:30 - 9:30 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:30 - 9:40 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:40 - 10:20 am (Mr. Walter Ruschmeyer)  
(Mr. Frank Donohue) OFF THE RECORD  
(Of Haskins and Sells)

10:25 - 11:05 am Mr. Clifford Roberts

11:05 - 11:50 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

12:15 - 12:35 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:25 - 12:43 pm Mr. Clifford Roberts

12:43 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:15 pm The President returned to the office

2:37 - 4:03 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:00 - 3:35 pm Hon. Arthur Larson

3:42 - 3:45 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:47 - 4:03 pm Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Mr. Edward McCabe

3:45 - 3:47 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

4:10 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1957

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:55 - 8:57 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:56 - 8:59 am Mr. Arthur Minnich

9:00 - 10:00 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:00 - 9:46 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:00 - 9:45 am Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Edward McCabe

10:30 - 10:42 am H. E. Wilhelm Munthe de Morgenstierne  
Ambassador of Norway and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps  
(The Ambassador is retiring after 23 years of service)

11:05 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:33 pm The President departed the White House and motored to his Farm in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. He was accompanied by Mrs. Eisenhower and Mary Jean Eisenhower. (Hon. James Hagerty and Colonel Walter Tkach rode in another car).

3:30 pm Arrived at the Farm.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

3:45 - 4:45 pm The President and David Eisenhower were out hunting around the Farm.

4:45 - 5:10 pm The President and Chief West walked around the barn and grounds.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

- 11:05 - 11:58 am The President and General Arthur Nevins motored on an inspection trip around the Farm.
- 4:35 - 5:20 pm The President, Major John Eisenhower and David Eisenhower went to the Skeet Range for shooting.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1957

- 10:34 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower motored to the Gettysburg Presbyterian Church.
- 10:42 am Arrived at the Church.
- The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were introduced to Professor Paul Baird, Host Usher, who escorted them into the Church.
- 11:42 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Church and motored to the residence of Major John Eisenhower.
- 11:53 am Arrived at Major John Eisenhower's residence where they visited until 12:07 pm, then returned to their Farm at 12:09 pm.
- 4:03 pm Mrs. John Eisenhower and their four children, with Captain and Mrs. Richard C. Trefry, entered the Farm.
- 4:10 - 4:58 pm The President, Major John Eisenhower, David Eisenhower, and Captain Richard C. Trefry went to the Skeet Range for shooting.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1957

GETTYSBURG, PA.

- 9:14 am Hon. Marion Folsom and Mr. James F. Barrett entered the main gate of the Farm. Secretary Folsom conferred with the President until 10:15 am.
- 1:40 pm The President motored to Major John Eisenhower's residence, remained until 1:54 when he returned to his Farm.
- 2:25 - 3:05 pm The President, Major John Eisenhower, and David Eisenhower practiced golf on the putting green.
- 3:10 - 4:35 pm The President, Major John Eisenhower and David Eisenhower, with Sgt. Moaney went to the Skeet Range for shooting.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1957

- 9:52 - 11:40 am Hon. Percival Brundage  
Hon. James R. Killian  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
(Conferred with the President - pictures were taken prior to the conference).
- 12:15 - 1:05 pm The President rode around inspecting his Farm and the Feaster Farm.
- 2:30 - 2:45 pm The President and Mr. Boris Timchenk (landscape artist) toured the grounds.
- During the evening - New Year's Eve - the President and Mrs. Eisenhower had the following guests:  
General and Mrs. Arthur Nevins  
Mr. and Mrs. George Allen  
Michael Allen  
Mrs. Michael Keane (Mrs. Allen's mother)  
Mrs. Helen Brewer (Mrs. Allen's sister)